

## MacGregor scheme to beat shortage

# Local opt-out plan to free teachers' pay

By NICHOLAS WOOD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

COUNCILS will be able to opt out of national pay bargaining and strike their own deals with local leaders of teachers' unions under sweeping reforms designed to let market forces solve the growing problem of staff shortages.

John MacGregor, the education secretary, has won the backing of Margaret Thatcher and cabinet colleagues for a new approach to determining school pay and is expected to make a Commons statement on his scheme early next week.

Labour-controlled councils and the Opposition will criticise his proposals, accusing him of dividing the profession and the education service. The leaders of the big teachers' unions will also fiercely oppose the move, which they will see as an assault on their considerable power. Their aim will be to persuade members to boycott local negotiations.

It is understood, however, that a number of Tory councils are keen to break with national bargaining on salaries and conditions and pay the market rate to recruit and retain teachers in short supply. Conservative councils such as Wandsworth and Westminster are believed to be among education authorities pressing for greater flexibility in setting salary levels.

Mr MacGregor's announcement will follow his disclosure earlier this week that teaching vacancies have risen by more than 2,000 in the last two years. Problems are particularly acute in London and in certain subjects, including mathematics, science and modern languages, and he believes that the best way of attracting qualified staff is to give education authorities the freedom to compete with salary levels in industry.

Local flexibility in determining pay and conditions would also make it easier for the maintained sector to compete with the private sector, where salaries tend to be higher, and where there are often benefits such as subsidised housing.

Mr MacGregor's move will

also be seen as part of a wider move by the government to unravel national pay bargaining in the public sector. Kenneth Clarke, the health secretary, has expressed an interest in scrapping health service review bodies, and earlier this week Eric Caines, the NHS director of personnel, predicted that they could be gone within two years.

The education secretary's announcement will foreshadow a bill in the next session of parliament to restore teachers' negotiating rights. These were scrapped by Kenneth Baker, his predecessor, in 1987 after damaging strikes over pay and conditions. Since then, teachers' pay has been determined by the interim advisory committee, a form of temporary review body, which has taken evidence before making recommendations to the best way forward.

Mr MacGregor hinted at his move earlier this week in an interview in *The Times*, when he said that staff shortages were concentrated in particular areas and subjects, and spoke of measures to alleviate the difficulty. "The willingness to pay differential pay for people who have skills which have a high demand in the market place has to be one of them," he said.

Education department sources have confirmed the education secretary's determination to break with decades of national pay scales and to inject flexibility into a system covering 400,000 staff. The system has already been made less rigid by a combination of incentive allowances and bonus payments in shortage subjects and areas.

One said: "The market value of someone with skills in chemistry and physics is higher than that of someone with a cookery qualification. You just cannot continue to pay them both the same."

Mr MacGregor's scheme will contain safeguards against possible abuses of local bargaining. Local education authorities and governing bodies of grant-maintained schools wishing to go it alone will have to apply to the education secretary for permission to withdraw from national negotiations and the machinery they intended to put in place.

Authorities would also have to consult the governors of their schools and local teachers' unions before making an application. Governors of grant-maintained schools would have to seek the views of their staff. In addition, the education secretary would have to give his consent to early changes in local pay bargaining arrangements.

MacGregor: won cabinet backing for reforms



Police experts inspecting the damage caused by the IRA bomb at the London Stock Exchange yesterday

## Holidays start with hottest 1990 day

By RAY CLANCY

JUDGES and barristers took off their wigs and gowns, ice creams melted in the 32°C (90°F) heat and city workers left early to enjoy the last hours of the hottest day in Britain so far this year.

Bronzed workmen downed tools in the midday sun, sunbathers perspired under the shade of trees in central London parks, dogs panted and even the inability of the nation's thirsty hedgehogs to get enough to drink was highlighted.

As the school holidays begin the scorching temperatures are expected again over much of the country today but cooler air on Sunday could make the weekend more bearable although still sunny, weathermen said. Only Scotland failed to bask in the high temperatures but golfers at the Open championship at St Andrews found the 22°C (72°F) more pleasing.

In Japan, a similar heatwave has led to three deaths from heatstroke, a record number of ambulance calls and fears about water shortages. The temperature reached 40°C (104°F), the fourth highest ever recorded. Continued on page 26, col 2

Swimming pools, page 19  
Forecast, page 26  
Beach Guide, Review page 44

## Eight warnings before Stock Exchange blast

By STEWART TENDLER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT

AN IRA bomber concealed a time bomb inside the Stock Exchange hours or even days before it exploded yesterday, causing considerable damage, closing the building for a time and halting some trading, although no one was injured.

The bomb, thought to contain up to 10lb of explosive, could have injured or killed many workers within the exchange, which employs 900, but a series of telephone warnings began over 30 minutes before the device exploded. About 300 staff were cleared from the exchange in Threadneedle Street, well before the bomb exploded. The blast came just as the morning rush hour should have been slackening.

The IRA has not given warnings on the mainland for many years but this time there were eight in 20 minutes to police, the exchange, Reuters news agency, the fire brigade, the Salvation Army and the Financial Times. One man, with an Irish accent, is thought to have made the calls using a code sign that has not been used before.

Police believe the bomb, left in the men's toilets behind the public gallery overlooking the trading floor, was placed early yesterday morning, over night or perhaps earlier. The toilet was cleaned yesterday morning, suggesting the bomb could have been hidden in or behind a water closet or loosened tiles. It blew a hole in the rear of the exchange causing damage to about 10 per cent of the building and closing the London Traded Options Mar-

ket for the rest of the day, although the exchange confirmed it would reopen on Monday.

Elsewhere trading which is carried out on computer screens at individual broking firms, continued as normal. The exchange's central computer is in the East End and was unaffected. The lack of computer staff however stopped the exchange calculating the volume of shares traded on the day or the level of the FT-30, 500, or all share indices.

By chance or calculation the IRA team chose the eighth anniversary of the attacks in Hyde Park and Regent's Park for their latest bomb.

Analysis, reaction, page 2  
'Convenient' bomb, page 39

## North conviction is overturned by court

From MARTIN FLETCHER, WASHINGTON

IN A surprise ruling, a US appellate court overturned one of Oliver North's three Iran-Contra convictions, paving the way for the possible reversal of the other convictions.

In a majority ruling a three-judge panel decided that the former Marine and White House aide was entitled to a fresh trial on the charge that he shredded sensitive administration documents because

his jury was given erroneous instructions by the judge.

The panel also ordered Judge Gerhard Gesell to investigate whether the prosecution's evidence in last year's trial was "tainted" by North's own televised testimony to a congressional committee while he was under immunity from prosecution.

Full report, page 9

## Fly-by-night smuggler lands fellows in trouble

From GAVIN BELL  
IN JOHANNESBURG

FETED as a celebrity in Oranjemund, Namibia, its home town, after flying into a police station with a harness containing £2,500 worth of smuggled uncut diamonds strapped to its back, a wayward racing pigeon has landed all its feathered fellows in the country in trouble.

The authorities have ordered all pigeon fanciers to register their charges after the Oranjemund bird, winging its way in darkness across the forbidden territory of the country's heavily guarded diamond-mining area, apparently lost its way and selected the Oranjemund station of CDM, the security arm of the De

Beers mining corporation, as a landing site.

Last year in their area, thanks to an elaborate security net involving Jeep and helicopter patrols, body searches and lie-detector tests, police recovered diamonds worth more than £2 million from the thieving miners. The toes and heels of miners' boots are regularly used as nefarious hiding places. Now, it seems, pigeons are being recruited as accomplices.

Policemen fed and watered the wayward Oranjemund bird and released it in the hope that it would immediately fly home. After only a short flight, however, it returned to the police station. The police did not give up. Next day the bird was again

released and this time it led the police to its loft at the home of Paul Jordi, the local assistant postmaster who, with an associate, was promptly arrested and charged with illegal diamond dealing. The two men appeared in court and were released on bail.

Chief Inspector Hennie Brink, head of CDM's gold and diamond branch, said it was the first such case to be reported in Namibia, although the "fly-by-night" method has previously been used in South Africa. Keith Whitelock, general manager of CDM, said: "It's quite amusing, but actually it's an old trick."

Colin Osman, editor of Britain's *The Racing Pigeon* magazine, disagrees about its amusement value. He

said last night that, if the story were true, "it is disgraceful to use a pigeon in a way which could bring more restrictions upon a sport which is already tied down with far too many stupid agricultural ministry rules. People who race pigeons do not wish to be associated in any way with international diamond smugglers."

He conceded that it would be possible for homing pigeons to transport small quantities of drugs across the English Channel from the Continent. "The irony is that you would still have to smuggle your pigeon out of Britain in the first place to put your plan into operation. There would be a risk that in doing so you would impair its homing instinct."

## Saturday Review

### The doyen of designers



Yves Saint Laurent talks to Liz Smith about life and the threat of death, and his partners talk about him

### Both halves of Woody Allen

His last film excursion was pure comedy. In his new film, Allen's Hamlet side re-emerges

### Tales from the shore

An enquiry into the renaissance along Britain's canals and a survey of our beaches

### WEEKEND LIVING

#### At home with a liquid asset



Installing a swimming pool has become a DIY growth area. What are the costs and pitfalls?

### Knight of the nomadic life

Sir James Savile, who has "seven residences but no homes", on his nomadic life as the "archetypal single fellow"

### SPORT



Can Greg LeMond win the Tour de France, which ends tomorrow in Paris on one of the biggest sports weekends of the summer?

### WEEKEND MONEY

#### Banking for insomniacs

A chequebook at 3am? The Times spends a night at the bank that never closes

### Spend to lend

The company that offers a 20 per cent return to investors who are willing to become money lenders

### Crossword prizes

From today, the first five correct solutions to The Times Saturday crossword will win Parker Duofold pens worth £125 each

### INDEX

Arts	23
Births, marriages, deaths	15
Business	38-52
Court & Social	14
Crosswords	15-26
Leading articles	13
Letters	13
Obituaries	14
Parliament	7
Sport	27-34
TV & Radio	24-25
Weather	26

Degrees from the universities of Wales and York are published today on page 35.

\*\*\*\*\*

# IRA strategists maintain pressure through array of targets

By STEWART TENDER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT

THE attack on the Stock Exchange yesterday shows that the IRA strategists behind the latest mainland campaign are intent on maintaining pressure and keeping the police constantly on the run with a widening array of targets. On occasion the attackers have blundered or failed, but the campaign is continuing, stepping up in gear over the past six months.

The attack on the Stock Exchange is the first for some years in which the IRA has given a warning. The choice of such a prestigious economic target underlines the fact that the active service units are being aimed more widely and unpredictably than in any campaign since the 1970s.

The latest attack offers the IRA enormous propaganda value, since the bomb will not only dominate national news but also be fastened on

by journalists from other countries. The bomb could be part of a policy of trying to undermine economic and commercial life in London, much as the IRA has tried to do in Belfast.

In the campaigns of the 1970s and 1980s, the IRA units concentrated largely on military or establishment targets rather than the commercial world, although there were attacks aimed at disrupting shopping streets in London and other cities. The active service units could be learning the value of disruption. Police believe that the bomb left in a litter bin in the Strand two weeks ago was put there by the IRA and was aimed originally at a nearby recruiting office. The traffic problems caused by the bomb were completely out of proportion to the size of the device and the effort in planting it.

Since the campaign began in the summer of 1988 the IRA has mounted 16 attacks, 11 of them

since February. The active service units have overcome the loss of three explosives caches to police and have re-equipped. As the attacks began to increase this year Scotland Yard issued a warning that the IRA intended to run a lengthy campaign. It is not clear why the IRA has chosen a prolonged mainland campaign rather than the hit and run attacks of the 1980s, but there is no doubt that the IRA units are being directed to find and exploit weak points.

• The busiest part of the Stock Exchange since the changes of 1986 that heralded electronic computer share dealing has been the public gallery where the bomb was placed (Ray Clancy writes).

Parties of children and foreign tourists can listen to a commentary and stare through windows at an almost empty space. The gallery, on the first floor of the 23-storey Stock Exchange building in Threadneedle Street, overlooks the

old trading floor. The floor used to be famous for its bustle and bustle as jobbers dashed between hexagonal booths in search of the best deals. Now, however, only a quarter of the space is used by the traded options market. Visitors are often puzzled by the deserted appearance of what is still regarded as the temple of British capitalism.

The building is the backbone of the stock market administration and about 2,600 people work there. Since 1986, electronic share dealing and the intense pace of the market has meant that no deals are now agreed by the traditional method of brokers visiting the different jobbers' pitches on the floor to obtain the best price.

The once-familiar sight of the jobber standing outside his hexagonal booth marking up his buying and selling prices and recording his deals in a little book are part of the great institution's history. Market-makers now sit in electronic

dealing rooms in offices away from the main tower, which was built in the 1960s after the Stock Exchange outgrew the classical dimensions of the 1884 building designed by J J Cole. Prices appear on SEAQ (Stock Exchange Automated Quotations) screens and everyone is at their desk by 7.30am for the latest prices from Tokyo.

The Stock Exchange, which was formally constituted on its present site in 1802, had an early history of rowdiness. Tales of vicious behaviour, disorderly conduct and rivalry were commonplace as the market moved into the 20th century. In modern times the worst disruption was caused by the storm of October 1987 that caused power failures and prevented people getting to work. Dealings were crippled by a suspension of the exchange's central electronic system during the morning although limited trading was resumed by lunchtime.

## Bombers may have posed as Stock Exchange visitors

By MARK SOISTER AND LIN JENKINS

THE IRA terrorists who planted a bomb that exploded in the Stock Exchange yesterday are believed to have walked in unchallenged with one of the groups that visit the public gallery each day.

Without the telephone warning 45 minutes before the explosion, prompting the evacuation of the building, there could have been great loss of life and many casualties, Commander Hugh Moore of the City of London Police said yesterday. Most of the 3,000 workforce would have been at their desks by the time the bomb went off, in an area frequently visited by parties of schoolchildren.

Mr Moore said: "People would have been killed if they had been in the building at the time. There could have been many casualties and many fatalities if we had not been able to clear the building."

The attack signals a change of tactics by the IRA. Although still focusing on so-called soft targets, the aim appears to be to create eco-

nomic disruption rather than loss of civilian life. The Stock Exchange symbolises the heart of the British establishment and shows the random nature of this latest campaign, making it difficult for police to formulate an effective anti-terrorist policy. The bomb, containing 10lb of high explosive, had been left in the men's lavatory and exploded at 8.49am, minutes after about 300 people had left the building.

Warnings had been telephoned to Reuters news agency, Scotland Yard and the Stock Exchange 45 minutes earlier, in which the caller used an accepted IRA code-word. Nobody was injured in the blast, which blew a 10ft hole to the right of the main entrance. Damage was confined to the visitors' gallery on the first floor, which overlooks the trading floor. The glass partition was shattered and debris on the trading floor stopped business in the traded options market. Stock market dealing, computerised since

the big changes of 1986, was not affected.

Andrew Hugh Smith, chairman of the Stock Exchange, was going to the office by train when the bomb exploded. "Had there not been a warning it would have caused a great deal of loss of life," he said. "It must have been the IRA. I know of no other outfit which plays around with high explosives in public places and clearly attaches no value to human life. I hold them in the utmost contempt."

He added: "Staff would have been arriving in very large numbers and would have caught the full force of the blast as they came in. We perform an important economic function and I know that this was an attempt to disrupt that function and the economy as a whole."

Debbie Simpson, aged 23, an options dealer from Swanley, Kent, was in a dealing box at the edge of market floor talking to a client on the telephone when the fire alarm went off. She failed to hear the accompanying bomb warning on the tannoy.

She said: "I thought it was a fire alarm and stayed working for another 20 minutes. I walked out onto the floor and there was no one there. I realised it must be serious and left by the back entrance where there were police everywhere. Minutes later I heard a very loud bang."

Tony Chiss, aged 25, an options dealer, said: "People did not seem to be taking the alarms seriously at first."

The incident brought widespread disruption to the City, with thousands of people standing in the streets as police checked other buildings for further devices. Traffic was disrupted by closed roads. Some City workers were sent home early.

Security at the Stock Exchange will be reviewed. At the moment groups of schoolchildren and tourists interested in the financial systems form the bulk of the visitors.

Colin Tebbs, the administrator, said: "We are a business, not a military base. Security was adequate." No body is allowed on to the floor without a pass or after being vouched for by an employee, and visitors are checked in by civilian security guards and the Stock Exchange team of waiters. People who want a tour have to book but anybody can go to the visitors' gallery, although random checks are made.

The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

Seeing the teabag and sensing crisis, a bystander performed emergency first aid and bought the preacher a cup of tea from a cafe. "I have no need of tea; I have tasted God and that is enough," said the preacher loftily.

At which moment there was another almighty bang. But it was only a plank being dropped from a great height on a nearby building site. Divine intervention, like the traded option market, had taken the rest of the day off.

"God is punishing the City for its iniquity," he roared. "Why don't you go away," shouted back a bronzed labourer, although those were not his precise words.

"I told you in 1983 that something was going to happen. I told the Stock Exchange messengers, but they stood there in their little red collars and took the mickey out of me," he declaimed, thrashing the air with his bible.

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

been a day I've preached the gospel in this city when I haven't had abuse," said the preacher. "I wonder why, mate?" said the congregation.

"The F1 index went up with a bang this morning; this is God speaking. If you don't give your hearts to God, the next bomb that goes off will be in the Bank of England. Or maybe the number 8 bus."

"We have departed away from the oracles of God. If you think your government can save you, you're wrong. Thatcher has been blaring away about the economy for ten years, and she still hasn't got it right. Hear the words of Jesus: when they don't receive you in this city, shake the dust off your feet."

"I lived through the blitz, mate," shouted back another of McAlpine's Fusiliers apropos nothing in particular, unless he was comparing that experience with living through Thatcherism. "There hasn't

# Thais held British girls after drugs tip from London

By MARK SOISTER

THE parents of two teenage British girls held in Thailand on heroin smuggling charges arrived in Bangkok last night as it was confirmed that the girls had been arrested after a tip-off from intelligence sources in London.

From the time Patricia Cahill, aged 17, and Karyn Smith, aged 19, arrived in Bangkok they were followed by undercover Thai narcotics agents in an operation that illustrates the close co-operation between international agencies.

Thai police had been alerted by Customs and Excise, who had become suspicious about the flight arrangements made by the girls. They had bought air tickets direct to Bangkok with return via Amsterdam, and the Cambia, well-known drug havens.

A source in London said yesterday: "The itineraries stuck out like a sore thumb, so Thai authorities were told to expect two girls from Britain who should be watched. It seems everything went like clockwork."

Mrs Cahill, from Birmingham, and Miss Smith, from Solihull, were watched on their journey north and followed on their return to the capital. They were arrested at Don Muang airport, Bangkok, with 67lbs of high-grade heroin.

## Central figure in £43m drugs plot waits for sentence

By DANIEL TREISMAN

EDWARD Richardson, one of the brothers notorious for their gangland activities in the 1960s, will have to wait three months to be sentenced for his part in a £43 million drug smuggling plot.

Richardson, aged 54, a scrap metal merchant, is contesting the Crown's estimate of the profits he made from one of the most lucrative drug operations detected in Britain. He was found guilty of four charges involved with plotting to smuggle cocaine through Gatwick, cocaine and cannabis through Southampton, and assisting others to retain the benefits of drug trafficking. He was cleared of plotting to smuggle cannabis through Gatwick.

Yesterday, Frederick Greenfield, aged 41, a publican and former baggage handler, of Bowburn Co Durham, was cleared at Winchester Crown Court of two charges of conspiring to smuggle cocaine and cannabis through Gatwick airport. He had said he was paid £30,000 to prevent suitcases passing through customs. He said he suspected they contained pornographic material.

Richardson, who served nine years in prison for his part in his brother's crime empire, was a central figure in the network which smuggled large amounts of drugs from South America.

Two tonnes of cannabis and 153 kilos of cocaine, the largest seizure of cocaine targeted directly at the UK, were confiscated by Customs investigators at Portsmouth. The haul, hidden in a consignment of balsa wood on board a ferry from Le Havre, marked the end of an 18-month surveillance called Operation Revolution. The cocaine, shipped from Ecuador, amounted to almost one third of the 450 kilos seized by Customs last year.

Richardson, of Chishurst, Kent, and Donald Tredwen, aged 56, a car dealer, from Crystal Palace, south-east London, sold the drugs to wholesale distributors, taking about 50 per cent of the profit and returning the rest to

MAN'S best friend is becoming less welcome in parks and public places as school holidays approach.

The royal parks in London have increased the areas banned to dogs from an experimental four last year to 16, and pressure is growing for other local authorities to introduce similar bans.

The president of the League for the Introduction of Canine Control, Tony Marlow, the Conservative MP for Northampton North, said: "Many people are simply sick and tired of having to clean up after other people who thoughtlessly allow their dogs to foul public places." Mr Marlow's son suffered peripheral blindness because of toxocariasis, an infection caused by a canine worm.

Landlords of pubs with gardens for families are also banning dogs, but few local authorities have banned dogs from public parks and gardens.

They have set up designated areas of parks, using local by-laws and employing dog wardens to enforce the rules, after dog owners' views have been consid-

ered. In Westminster dog owners can be forced to clear up after their pets and face fines of up to £100, but the council had to threaten to take the issue to the High Court before the Home Office would allow it to try the scheme for an experimental two years.

Dog faeces have been found to carry up to 30 diseases which affect humans. The best known is toxocariasis, which can cause blindness and other damage to eyesight when the eggs of the roundworm toxocara canis, found in the droppings of 60 per cent of dogs, are consumed by humans, particularly children who inadvertently eat infected soil after playing with toys in infected areas.

The eggs can survive in soil long after the dog faeces have decomposed. Other diseases include salmonella, scabies, leptospirosis which causes kidney damage, and campylobacter which causes intestinal disorders.

The toxocariasis parasites cannot reproduce in humans, but if eggs hatch the tiny larvae penetrate the stomach wall and can wander widely, causing inflammation and damage to nerves and body organs.

Unlike some other countries, Britain

has not made toxocariasis a notifiable disease and many doctors believe thousands of people, especially children, unknowingly suffer from it. The problem was illustrated when 19 out of 133 children picked at random by Bedford county council were found to have been infected by toxocara, five of them needing immediate hospital treatment.

The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine estimates that one child a week suffers sight loss from toxocariasis. Researchers at the school who examined soil samples from parks and play areas in London, Birmingham, Glasgow, Belfast, Liverpool, Hull, Exeter, Cardiff, Newcastle and Bristol found that half were dangerously contaminated. Soil samples at half the 10 sites contained live eggs of the parasite and some had particularly high numbers of eggs and larvae, notably all three from Hyde Park.

The environment department said the purpose of the experiment in London's Royal Parks was to reduce health risks caused by dog fouling; the scheme had received a very favourable response from park users and has been successful in keeping the areas free from dog faeces.



Karyn Smith smoking a cigarette in an exercise area of a Bangkok jail yesterday after her arrest at the airport

## Solicitor admits stealing £800,000

A SENIOR solicitor systematically stole more than £800,000 from clients' trust funds before fleeing to Switzerland, a court was told yesterday.

When he returned secretly to Britain several years later, Andrew Bingham threatened police officers and sprayed CS gas in their faces after they spotted him in Bath, Michael Worsley, QC, for the prosecution, said.

"We thought it was funny because all they would find was crisps and things. When we saw the heroin I couldn't believe my eyes. I couldn't believe it was heroin. I have never done drugs in my life," he said.

"I said, 'Is that cannabis?', and when I found out it was heroin I couldn't even speak. I was breathless. We realised we were in big trouble."

She said that she was so ashamed by what had happened she would rather have the death sentence than go back to England. "I would rather die. I couldn't go back to England with all this."

The conditions in her cell, which she shares with six other people, were disgusting. "We sleep on the floor, the toilet stinks, it is hot and it has got little creatures crawling around all over the place."

## Visual arts prize is suspended

By SIMON TAIT  
ARTS CORRESPONDENT

THE Turner Prize, the contemporary visual arts equivalent of literature's Booker Prize, has been suspended after the collapse of Drexel Burnham Lambert, the bond dealers who sponsored the award.

The Tate Gallery, which has administered the award since its foundation in 1984, said yesterday that, since the company's collapse in February and withdrawal of involvement, the gallery had been reviewing the future of the £20,000 Turner Prize.

The cost of the sponsorship, which includes administration of the selection, has not been revealed but is thought to be about £80,000. The award would have been presented at the Tate in November after a seven-month process of sifting nominations, judging by an expert panel and shortlisting to find an ultimate winner.

A spokeswoman for the Tate said: "Negotiations are well under way with another potential sponsor with whom we should like to work."

The hearing was adjourned until Monday.

## Pressure grows for park bans on dogs

By DAVID YOUNG

MAN'S best friend is becoming less welcome in parks and public places as school holidays approach.

The royal parks in London have increased the areas banned to dogs from an experimental four last year to 16, and pressure is growing for other local authorities to introduce similar bans.

The president of the League for the Introduction of Canine Control, Tony Marlow, the Conservative MP for Northampton North, said: "Many people are simply sick and tired of having to clean up after other people who thoughtlessly allow their dogs to foul public places." Mr Marlow's son suffered peripheral blindness because of toxocariasis, an infection caused by a canine worm.

Landlords of pubs with gardens for families are also banning dogs, but few local authorities have banned dogs from public parks and gardens.

They have set up designated areas of parks, using local by-laws and employing dog wardens to enforce the rules, after dog owners' views have been consid-

## Electricity barrage may harness tides of Mersey

By NICK NUTTALL, TECHNOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

A GOVERNMENT-backed private bill to build Britain's first electricity generating barrage across the Mersey is expected to be laid before parliament next year. The 700 megawatt installation, which would harness the tides to produce pollution-free power, could be the first of up to six similar schemes along Britain's western coastline.

At Liverpool yesterday, Tony Baldry, the energy under-secretary, announced the setting up of an exceptional ministerial committee to examine the wider social, environmental, employment, tourism and transport issues surrounding the Mersey barrage scheme.

"We went off with him, handed him our baggage and sat down and had a laugh about this and that," she said.

"We thought it was funny because all they would find was crisps and things. When we saw the heroin I couldn't believe my eyes. I couldn't believe it was heroin. I have never done drugs in my life," he said.

"I said, 'Is that cannabis?', and when I found out it was heroin I couldn't even speak. I was breathless. We realised we were in big trouble."

She said that she was so ashamed by what had happened she would rather have the death sentence than go back to England. "I would rather die. I couldn't go back to England with all this."

The conditions in her cell, which she shares with six other people, were disgusting. "We sleep on the floor, the toilet stinks, it is hot and it has got little creatures crawling around all over the place."

Bingham, a father of three, who was struck off as a solicitor a year ago, pleaded guilty to 11 charges of stealing more than £586,000 from clients between 1984 and 1986. He also admitted securing by deception the execution of a £225,000 money order from one of the trust funds.

Mr Worsley said that only £178,000 of the funds had been recovered. He said that Bingham, who had lived with his wife in a manor in Fairseat, Kent, until they separated, was sued during 1986 and 1987 by clients seeking to recover their money. An order was eventually made against Bingham to return more than £200,000.

However, during the High Court proceedings Bingham fled to Switzerland where his family owned a flat. He stayed there for 18 months before secretly returning to Britain and using false names to avoid arrest.

In June last year he was recognised by police in Bath. When they approached him he threatened them with a craft knife and sprayed CS gas in the faces of two officers, the court was told. He ran off pursued by other officers and members of the public and was finally arrested.

Det Inspector Patrick Connolly, of the serious fraud squad, said that extensive enquiries had shown that Bingham had not salted away any money. He said that Bingham had no assets. The family home was owned by his wife and Bingham had also said that the flat in Switzerland was his wife's.

The hearing was adjourned until Monday.

barrage. Companies which have invested heavily in industrial facilities along the river and canal are worried about the likely impact on business. The committee will examine these concerns, while establishing the prospects for jobs and urban renewal in the region.

The barrages have been seeking status as a renewal energy project within the government's electricity privatisation programme. However, it is now expected that the scheme will be designated a regional development project, with significant environmental and energy benefits. Mr Baldry also announced a further £1.5 million of funding to finalise engineering, sedimentation, river flow and foundation studies in preparation for the parliamentary stage.

Desmond Pitcher, chairman of the Mersey Barrage Company, a consortium of 24 local and national companies, said they were confident that a private bill would be introduced in November 1991, with work starting in 1995 and a 1999 completion date.

## A bad back?

The Callanetics and fitness guru Callan Pinckney has developed a regime which lets you exercise for a better back without straining it. Her three-part back care plan starts tomorrow in The Sunday Times Magazine.

## 100 best cars

With the first H-registered vehicles on the road next week, Eric Dymock selects the 100 best new cars available in British showrooms.

## Mother admits strangling four children

A MOTHER who killed her four children while they slept had tried to strangle her husband only two days earlier, Chelmsford Crown Court was told yesterday.

Oi Tai Ngai, aged 33, of Basildon, Essex, attacked her husband Kam Tong Ngai with the same tie that she used to kill her eldest son, Mr Jeremy Gomperz, QC, for the prosecution, said.

She denied four charges of murder but admitted manslaughter on the ground of diminished responsibility, which was accepted. Judge Greenwood adjourned the case for psychiatric reports.

After her husband found the bodies, she said to him: "I told you I couldn't cope with the children. I couldn't cope."

# Your best

# investment

long established expertise to plan for the changes ahead. And once your personal finances are in order we'll help you monitor them over the years. (It may be that you're already doing all the right things, and

# is a word

if so we won't encourage you to make changes.) There's no charge for our advice, because we hope we'll be talking for years to come.

# with us.

 **HILL SAMUEL**  
FINANCIAL SERVICES

To: Jean Napper, Client Service, Hill Samuel Financial Services, FREEPOST, Croydon CR9 9ES.  I'd like a word with you. Please phone.  Please send me more information. (Or phone 0800 800 494 any time, free of charge.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ TM/17/71

Hill Samuel Financial Services is a trading name of Hill Samuel Investment Services Limited, a Member of LAUTRO and IMRO.



حکایت از حمل

# Sugar. The more you know about it, the sweeter it tastes.

The Lucifer Humming Bird is one of Nature's athletic wonders. If you're lucky enough to glimpse one in its native South America it will be just a flash of iridescent plumage, nothing more.

On wings beating up to eighty times a second, it can fly upside down and even backwards; callisthenics beside which Olympic champions look puny.

Wherever does this bird get such fantastic energy?

From eating the nearest thing to the sun's rays themselves. Sugar.

#### Edible sunshine.

Sugars are the simplest of all foods. Pure and easily digestible, they are a fundamental energy source. So basic, in fact, that they aren't just confined to sweet foods. Have you ever wondered why crunching a raw carrot is so delicious? Or why a succulent grass stem is so pleasant to nibble on a summer's walk?

It's because all plants contain sugars. They make them from sunshine, air and water.

Why don't all plants taste sweet? Simply because these sugars are also built into more complex foods.

Starches like potatoes, rice and corn.

And fibre: the stalks, leaves, husks and other parts of the plant's structure.

Scientists call all these sugar-foods carbohydrates, because of the carbon, hydrogen and oxygen they contain.

When animals eat carbohydrates, they rapidly break them down to simple sugars again. (Try thoroughly chewing a piece of ordinary bread. After a while, you'll find it begins to taste sweet.)

#### Simply purified.

Obviously some foods contain more simple sugars than others. Nectar, honey, milk and many fruits and berries are all rich in sugars. A glass of fresh orange juice contains about as much sugar as a glass of cola (that's another story).

But two plants contain more sugars than all of these.

Sugar cane, a juicy, thick-stemmed tropical grass. And sugar beet, a white root vegetable which grows in cool, temperate climates like our own.

These are the plants from which household sugar is traditionally extracted. It's a simple process.

The juice of the pulped plants is mixed with water, filtered, cleaned and boiled down to a thick syrup, from which pure white sugar can be crystallised.

Left behind is a dark, treacly substance called molasses, which gives brown sugars their characteristic colour and flavour.

There's hardly any nutritional difference between brown and white sugars. And neither contain any colouring, flavouring or preservatives.

When the merchant caravans from the Orient

brought these exotic crystals to Europe in the 11th Century they became a rare delicacy.

A few ounces cost a year's pay, so they had to be stored in lockable caddies.

They were used to flavour meat and fish and to mask the dreadful tastes commonplace before refrigeration.

#### Irreplaceable in cooking.

Only when Columbus took sugar cane to the fertile soils of the New World did prices fall and sugar become widely available.

Since then its amazing properties have gradually come to light.

Sugar is a natural preservative. It enhances flavour and provides bulk and texture.

Sugar feeds the yeast which makes bread rise and ferments to make alcoholic drinks.

It can set

like plaster  
and also  
change  
into candy,  
creme, toffee,  
caramel, syrup,  
fondant or floss.

It can brown,  
glaze and fix flavour.  
It prevents foods from  
going stale (just leave a  
lump in the biscuit tin).

But that's not all.

#### An explosive, an anti-freeze, a cure for curries.

Sugar can be turned into an explosive. Dissolved in water, an ounce or two will lower the freezing point by several degrees.

A teaspoonful after a vindaloo will extinguish the furnace in your mouth.

You know the bottles and plate glass windows that stuntmen use for their tricks? Guess what they're made of.

Sugar hardens asphalt. And slows the setting of ready-mixed concrete. In vase-water, a spoonful gives cut flowers a longer lease of life.

A pinch of sugar on the tongue is a traditional remedy for hiccups.

Lifeboats and aircraft carry sugar in their survival kits. Astronauts, athletes and mountaineers use sugar tablets as emergency energy supplies.

'Eat thou honey: because it is good' says the Book of Proverbs. 'Honesty coupled to beauty is to have honey a sauce to sugar' wrote Shakespeare in *As You Like It*.

Sugar has been praised by Chaucer and immortalised in the nursery rhyme. (What are little girls made of?)

For over 2,000 years sugar and sweetness have been bywords for goodness and love. Until recently.

Because today it's a very different story. Sugar now stands accused of causing fillings, slab and worse. Is it to blame?

#### Sugar itself doesn't rot your teeth.

Sugar is undoubtedly a factor in tooth decay. But it isn't sugar which damages your teeth. It's acid, released by bacteria in the mouth.

These bacteria live on sugars and starches left on the teeth after eating. So it follows, keep your teeth clean and the bacteria will starve.

Brush your teeth with a recognised fluoride toothpaste at least twice a day. Avoid eating too frequently between meals. And visit your dentist regularly.

Then sugar shouldn't harm your teeth. What about your waistline?

#### Only 16 Calories per teaspoon.

So many people now believe sugar is fattening, it's become widely accepted as the truth. 'Sugar tastes so good' runs a perverse logic 'that it must be bad for you.'

Yet how many Calories are there in a four gram sugar lump?

16. The same as protein and half as many as in fat. (You probably add more Calories to your coffee or tea with milk than with sugar.)

Every day an average person needs 1500 Calories. Just to breathe, keep warm and make your heart beat. Half these Calories, nutritionists say, should come from carbohydrates - sugars and starches. So keep things in proportion.

Even a weight-watcher can enjoy sugar in moderation.

As to other charges, scientific studies the world over confirm that sugar is not a direct cause of disease.

Indeed, judiciously sprinkled, sugar can lead you into much healthier eating habits.

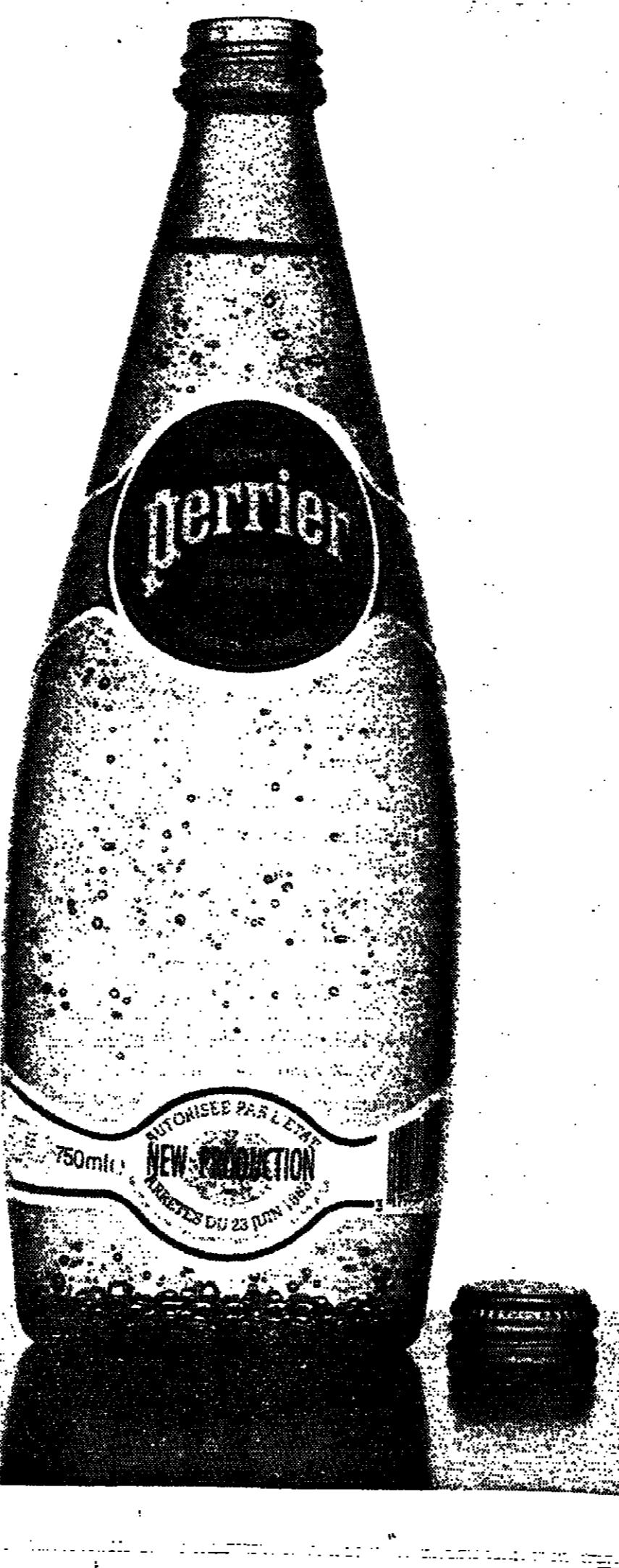
Think how it transforms a sharp grapefruit or even breakfast bran.

Don't miss out on a treat from Nature on account of empty rumour.

As one person said, avoiding sugar won't make you live any longer.

It'll just seem that way.

# The Fauver.



Perrier

# Schools can continue to teach three sciences

By DAVID TYTLER, EDUCATION EDITOR

SCHOOLS will be able to continue to teach the three separate sciences, John MacGregor, the education secretary said yesterday, after rejecting a recommendation from his school examination advisers that science should be taught as one subject within the national curriculum.

Many leading scientists and the headmasters of independent schools had argued that the three sciences were necessary for pupils wanting to go on to A levels and university.

The School Examinations and Assessment Council (Seac) had recommended in March that GCSE science should be taken as a comprehensive "balanced" science course carrying two passes or a simpler single award examination.

Under the council's proposals single sciences could only be taken by more able pupils who had already gained the GCSE double award. In rejecting the advice yesterday Mr MacGregor said he was asking the council to develop new syllabuses in the three subjects.

He said that if the work could not be completed in time for the syllabuses to be introduced in 1992 he would waive national curriculum science requirements for pupils making a firm commitment then to take all three sciences in 1994.

Mr MacGregor said: "I believe it is right to enable schools that wish to do so to offer pupils with a particular interest in science the option of taking GCSE in physics, chemistry and biology." He said he had made the decision because he wanted schools to have maximum flexibility in providing GCSE courses.

Mr MacGregor said that many independent schools wanted to adopt the national curriculum although not legally required to do so. An insistence on "balanced" science might have prevented them from doing so.

Mr Philip Halsey, chairman and chief executive of Seac, said: "The council has consis-

tently recognised the need for GCSEs in the single sciences as well as double and single award sciences. Council members will again want to consider whether this can be done in a satisfactory way while also covering national curriculum sciences. Additional science content beyond the scope of the national curriculum seems essential to justify three GCSEs rather than the double award."

Dr Arthur Hearden, general secretary of the Independent Schools Joint Council, said: "The decision is a vote of confidence in the professional judgment of heads and teachers of science. All schools should be free to decide within the national curriculum framework which method of teaching science — either as separate disciplines or as combined science — is in the best interest of their pupils."

"Many will decide for combined science. A substantial number of independent schools have already enthusiastically and successfully gone down that road. But to ignore legitimate fears of other schools and of those concerned about standards in individual sciences would have been an unacceptable centralisation of the power of the state over the curriculum."

- Teachers have been appointed at many schools in England to deal with child abuse. The Government disclosed yesterday. Local education authorities have designated senior teachers to liaise with other staff and social workers. Many have had lessons in detecting victims of parental neglect, sexual abuse and physical harm.
- Alan Howarth, schools minister, said: "I am confident that the measures are helping the education service to help protect abused children and children at risk of abuse." The National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children said that a teacher was often the first person an abused child told.

First year, page 12

## Parliament

### Curb on tobacco sponsors sought

A BAN on sports sponsorship by cigarette companies was called for in the Commons yesterday by MPs from both sides. The health department was accused of having "cosy chats" with the tobacco industry to reach a compromise on advertising restrictions instead of banning advertising.

For the Opposition, Harriet Harman said that Labour was committed to a total ban on all cigarette advertising and sponsorship.

She also called for a 20 per cent cut in alcohol consumption by the year 2000. "Even quite small levels of alcohol consumption can be damaging to people's health," she said.

Opening a debate on promoting good health, Rose Sims (Christchurch, C) said: "It would like to see a complete ban on the advertising and promotion of tobacco, especially that associated with sport, which seems to me particularly cynical."

Smoking was the largest cause of illness and premature death. Each year 110,000 died before their time through smoking-related disease and illness. Although there had been a decline in the number of smokers, a third of the population still smoked and it was worrying how many young people, particularly girls, took up the habit.

While the government spent just £5 million a year trying to dissuade people from smoking, the tobacco companies spent £100 million a year trying to encourage them.

Sir George Young (Ealing,

Action, C) joined in the criticism. "I find it sad that sport is now added to tobacco in the same way as many smokers are," he said. He questioned whether the Commons should continue to sell cigarettes carrying its crest.

Alexander Carlile (Montgomery, Lib Dem) said that MPs were not particularly well-qualified to teach the nation what it should be doing about its state of health. There could be few jobs which were as unhealthy as being an MP.

"Too much hot air and too many free meals are hardly a recipe for a healthy life," he said.

Virginia Bottomley, the health minister, said that diseases where personal responsibility could play a part, like heart disease and strokes, were the new challenge.

Smoking killed more than 100,000 people every year, costing the National Health Service £500 million as well as untold personal misery. If cigarettes were introduced now there was little doubt they would be banned. Although the habit was now too deeply established for that, new products could be, and had been, prohibited.

The effects of passive smoking were now generally accepted and she would be suggesting to the health education authority that it draws up guidance on passive smoking for general distribution.

Smoking should be reduced with proper control over advertising. Needless deaths should be avoided at all costs.

### 'Shifty' procedure angers Opposition

LABOUR MPs complained for the second time this month that the Government was springing statements on the House of Commons without agreement through the "usual channels", the informal contacts between party managers.

Dennis Skinner (Bolsover, Lab) said that it was time for the Speaker to use his authority. His previous words had not been enough for the government. It had treated them with contempt. "You have to make it clear to the government that this business has to stop," he said.

He and others argued that the government was seeking to exploit television coverage.

The protests arose when it was learnt that a minister intended to make a statement about British Petroleum, the former state-owned oil company.

On July 3, the Speaker, Bernard Weatherill, had suspended

### Man jailed for rape is cleared and freed

A MAN who was given an eight-year jail sentence two years ago for raping a woman after she left a social club, was cleared and freed at the Court of Appeal yesterday.

Lord Justice Taylor, sitting with Mr Justice Tudor Evans and Mr Justice Pill, said that Edward Robert Richardson, aged 43, "must not remain a moment longer in jail".

The court had been told that the alleged victim, aged 40, a mother of four children, had made another rape complaint against two men earlier this year and then dropped it. The accounts given by the alleged rapists of what happened in that case tallied exactly with the denials made in 1988 by Mr Richardson.

Lord Justice Taylor told Mr Richardson: "You are free to go." He added: "It is a matter of the greatest regret that this man has had to spend time in custody but no doubt other authorities will look at this aspect of the matter."

Mr Richardson, of Pontsticill, Merthyr Tydfil, who was jailed by Judge Rutter at Cardiff Crown Court on August 24, 1988, had his rape conviction quashed and sentence set aside. Lord Justice Taylor said the jury in the case had been impeccably directed and it was conceded that the trial had been fair.



How it's done: Ed Iglesias demonstrating the art of glass blowing at the Art in Action festival in the grounds of Waterperry House, Wheatley, Oxford

### Parasite threat to tap water

By DANIEL TREISMAN

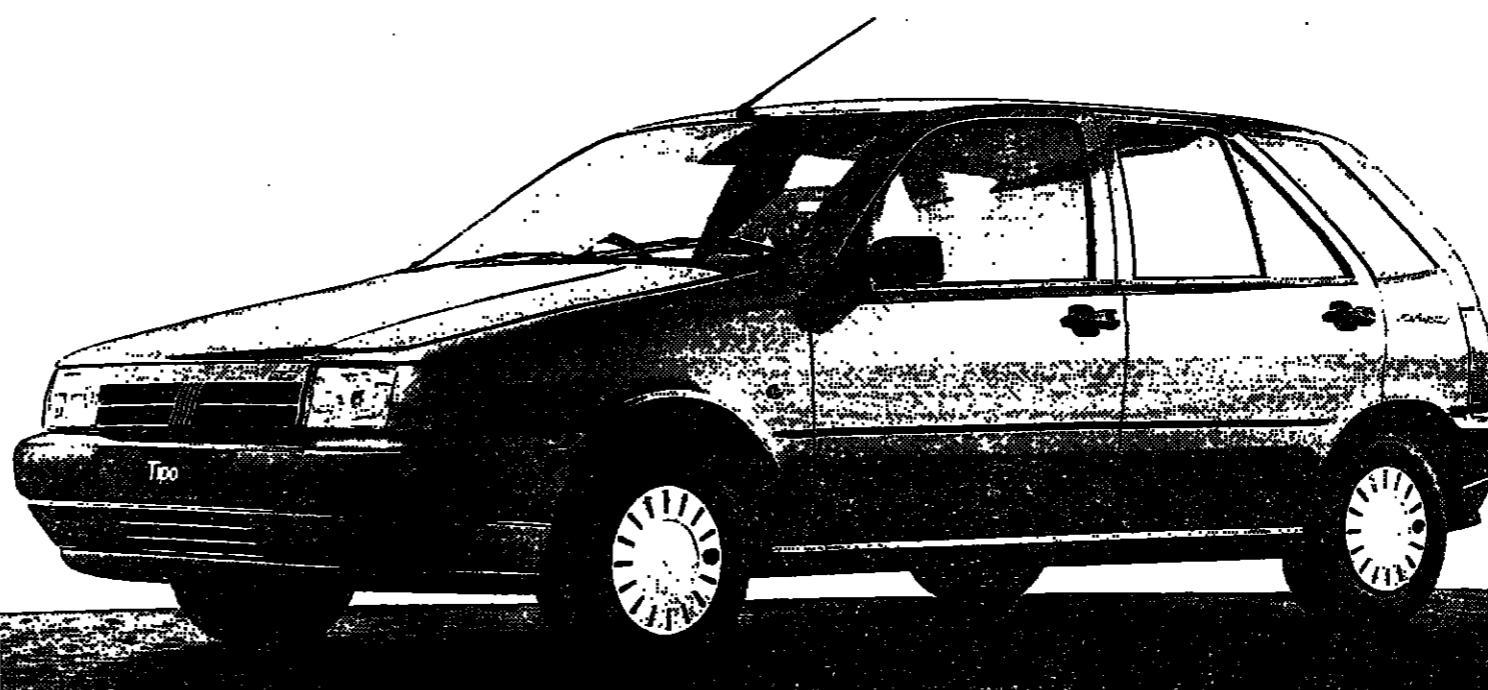
A MICROSCOPIC parasite that can slip undetected into rivers and reservoirs could make tap water unsafe to drink, the chairman of a government-appointed expert group said yesterday.

Unlike most water parasites, cryptosporidium, which causes bouts of diarrhoea lasting up to three weeks, is not killed by chlorine or other disinfectants.

The group was set last year after an outbreak of cryptosporidiosis in parts of Swindon and Oxfordshire supplied with water from Thames Water's Farmoor treatment centre. More than 100 children became ill. "The mains water in this country is almost always safe to drink," Sir John Badenoch, chairman of the group, said yesterday at the launch of the group's report. "It isn't always safe to drink."

Cases of the diarrhoeal illness are rare, amounting to 9,000 last year, or two per cent of all cases of diarrhoea investigated. However, the parasite, which is found in livestock wastes, can affect hundreds of people if it gets into the water supply. Sir John said: "I can't say which people are at risk because in general the whole country is very slightly at risk from a very small number of cases." Cryptosporidium, which is generally killed by boiling water, can have pos-

# 0% OVER 3 YEARS.



### THE FIAT TIPO, FROM £7,990.<sup>†</sup>

0% finance on the Tipo range for up to three years! Yes, now you can buy the 1989 Car of The Year from just £133.17 a month without paying a single penny of interest over 36 months. And it's not just the finance offer that's amazing. The Tipo has 100% of its exterior metal galvanised – something no other car in its class has. It's also got one of the lowest drag factors (Cd: 0.31), the biggest interior space, more extras as standard and it comes with 1 year's free AA membership and 6 years' anti-perforation warranty. So what are you waiting for? See your local Fiat dealer.

YOU GET MORE IN A TIPO

FIAT TIPO 1.4 FORMULA	0%	0%	7.9% (15.14% APR)	
Cash Price*	7,990.00	7,990.00	7,990.00	
Deposit	(35%)	2,796.40	(40%)	3,195.88
APR %	0%	0%	15.14%	
Monthly Instalments	(24)	216.40	(36)	133.17
Total Credit Price	7,990.00	7,990.00	10,010.00	
SAVING versus Fiat Finance Typical Rate (22.5% APR) <sup>††</sup>	1,175.76	1,656.72	992.44	



FIAT

\*THE ABOVE PRICE INCLUDES VAT AT 15% AND AN ESTIMATE OF £100 FOR DELIVERY TO DEALER, NUMBER PLATES AND CHOICE OF MONTHLY ROAD TAX AND LICENCE FEES FOR THE PURPOSE OF COMPARISON. THE FIAT TIPO 1.4 FORMULA IS AVAILABLE ON APPROVED CREDIT AS OUTLINED ABOVE AND IS ONLY FOR NEW FIAT VEHICLES PURCHASED AND REGISTERED UP TO 31ST AUGUST 1990 AT PARTICIPATING DEALERS WHO DO NOT INCLUDE CHARGEABLE FINANCE ARRANGEMENTS THROUGH FIAT FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD, CANTERBURY, KENT ME10 1HZ. EXCLUDED CREDIT PROBLEMS. APPLICANTS MUST BE OVER 18 YEARS OF AGE, UP RESIDENTS AND SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT THE INFORMATION SERVICE, PO BOX 1579, SOUTHWICH, TELEPHONE 01473 261100 AND ASK FOR MEMBERSHIP HAT PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.

# Bonn to cut defence bill as peace pays big dividend

From IAN MURRAY IN BONN

THE West German government is planning a first peace dividend next year with further cuts of 4 per cent to its planned defence budget of DM52.6 billion (£17.8 billion). This is the second proposed cut in the original draft for defence spending and would bring the total to just under DM50 billion compared with DM54.2 billion being spent this year.

The cut was among the last decisions taken by Helmut Kohl, the West German chancellor, before leaving yesterday for his annual month-long holiday at St Gilgen by the Wolfgangsee in Austria. He agreed on the reduction together with leaders of his Christian Democratic Union (CDU) and its Bavarian sister party, the Christian Social Union (CSU).

Among those absent was Gerhard Stoltenberg, the defence minister, who had originally been promised a DM55.3 billion budget for

next year. He was consulted by telephone during the meeting and, although not happy about the cut, was said to have agreed with the principle. Sources said he felt that he had been abandoned by party friends and the chancellor because he was striving to maintain a strong defence.

Defence spending was bound to be cut following Herr Kohl's promise to President Gorbachev this week to restrict the size of the army of a united Germany to 370,000 men, which is 100,000 fewer than the size of the present Bundeswehr. Bernd Wilz, the CDU defence spokesman, said the reduction was a clear signal of future spending.

The CDU-CSU proposal will be debated after the summer recess in the Bundestag, where it should have no difficulty in being passed, although the opposition Social Democrats (SPD) are likely to argue that even more money could be saved.

Herr Stoltenberg has

also asked to draw up a further report on low-flying exercises, which more than any other individual aspect contributes to Nato's unpopularity in West Germany. Herr Kohl agreed with his defence experts that it was no longer necessary to train as low as 250ft; such training, which is already restricted to seven areas and at certain times, is the lowest level permitted over West Germany. He wants a 1,000ft level, while Herr Stoltenberg considers 350ft as a compromise.

Last September the defence minister persuaded the allied air forces to accept further cuts and restrictions in low-level training, including slower speeds and summer breaks. Citizens' action groups, however, were not satisfied and kept up the pressure. Since then Herr Stoltenberg has been trying to persuade Nato air forces to end such training.

Nato's departure from a forward defence policy strategy does mean that low-level missions are no longer relevant and defence ministry officials believe that it will not be long before it is phased out altogether.

STRASBURG: East Germany's 62,000 professional soldiers swore a new oath yesterday before a pacifist defence minister to defend the state as long as it exists — which may be just a matter of months.

The new oath, sworn at army bases across the country, replaces a redundant oath of allegiance to the old communist leadership.

"Achtung! The minister for disarmament and defence. Eyes right," screamed Lieutenant-General Manfred Graetz as the pacifist pastortunister-minister, Rainer Eppelmann, strode to the podium. More than 1,000 officers and non-commissioned officers who work at the ministry, a second world war German military base an hour's drive east of Berlin, drew up in ranks to swear the new and shorter oath of allegiance.

"I swear," they intoned after Admiral Theodor Hoffmann, the armed forces chief, "always to fulfil my military duties according to the laws of the German Democratic Republic (GDR). I swear to devote all my energy to maintaining the peace and protecting the GDR." (Reuter)



Soviet troops standing guard outside Communist Party headquarters in Osh, Kirghizia, where more than 12 people were killed this week in ethnic violence. In another incident, Armenian nationalists took hostage a Soviet guard detachment after a gun battle on the Turkish border yesterday, prompting the new Armenian parliament to halt its opening session.

## Budapest digging in on arms inspection rights

By ANDREW MC EWEN, DIPLOMATIC EDITOR, VIENNA

THE disintegration of the Warsaw Pact has taken a new turn in the Convention Forces in Europe talks in Vienna, where the Hungarian delegation is insisting on the right to inspect the forces of other East European countries.

The Convention Forces in Europe treaty, expected to be signed by November, is an agreement between the 16 Nato countries and the seven Warsaw Pact nations to reduce forces in Central Europe and to give each side the right to check that the other meets its obligations.

As the Warsaw Pact is no longer an effective military alliance, the negotiators now refer to the two sides as "groups of nations". Despite this, it is largely written in adversarial terms, as if the Cold War era had not yet ended. It will be the last treaty to be written in such a way.

However, Hungary, which is seeking to leave the Warsaw Pact, has forced the negotiators to widen their outlook. It wants the inspection rights to apply between members of the same group. A senior Hungarian source said yesterday that Budapest would refuse to sign the treaty without such a clause. Two Western sources confirmed that Hungary had been equally firm in meetings of the 23 nations. Hungary could in theory block the treaty if it did not fit in, but a senior Western source said it looked likely that a way of accommodating Budapest would be found.

The objections do not come solely from other East European nations. Greece and Turkey are just as unsympathetic about allowing each other to inspect their bases.

The proposal seemed to have no chance of success when Budapest first raised it earlier this year. Most Warsaw Pact members were offended by it, according to the Hungarian source, and at first Nato was equally doubtful. The Hungarian delegation has not yet made it a formal proposal but is expected to do so soon.

The delay was a tactical move. Budapest did not put Soviet negotiators in a position where they would have to reject it, reasoning that, given time, they would see that it was in their interests. After Budapest has left the pact, the Soviet Union will want to monitor Hungarian forces. Western sources say that Budapest's real aim is not to check that the Soviet Union complies with the treaty, but to monitor military movements in Romania. The two countries have a long history of tense relations.

The Hungarian plan is one of a number of issues making verification the toughest aspect of the talks. There are continuing differences over the frequency and intrusiveness of inspections and whether the challenged country or the challenger should pay for inspections.

One fear raised by the Soviet delegation was that the Hungarians might use up a lot of the Eastern group's quota for annual inspections, leaving less time for checking Western bases. The Hungarians said they would be willing to limit it to a fixed number of days.

The two sides have settled their differences over the destruction of military helicopters in excess of the quota but there are still differences over the destruction of 40,000 Soviet tanks.

BRUSSELS NOTEBOOK by Michael Binyon

## Nit-picking Eurocrats determined to derail the Gravy Train

The TV series *The Gravy Train* has reached the end of its run on Channel 4, but video copies are still making the rounds here and Eurocrats, embarrassed to see themselves so mercilessly skewered on the programme, are riposting with all the nit-picking they usually reserve for arcane regulations on rollover protection on agricultural and forestry vehicles. For instance, there are 23, not 22, directorates at the Berlaymont, the European Commission headquarters. There is no Euro-pool of big black shiny cars. Plums and others' surpluses do not arrive by the tonne-load at Midi station, but are consigned to rot in intervention warehouses in produced countries. And which EC secretary can speak only Portuguese? Unless you can file in English, flirt in French and deal with parking fines in Flemish you will not get a look in at the Berlaymont.

But the series got one thing right. Being new in Brussels can be confusing. Shortly after I arrived, the *Financial Times* man invited us for dinner.

"Do come. Leon Brittan's chef



Bewildering Brussels: Christoph Waltz, left, and Alexei Sayle in a scene from Channel 4's successful series *The Gravy Train*

will be there." Ah, this is the gravy train, I told my wife. Clearly journalists know all the best people.

But the commissioner for competition policy's chef, a pleasant besuited Scot, did not seem quite the culinary maestro I expected. It took a full ten minutes of confusing conversation before I understood that a chef de cabinet prepares directives, and not soups.

Now official languages exist in the Community, although Irish Gaelic is virtually unused. There is, however, another language in common use that takes years to master: Euro-jargon. This is a special variant of franglais, where words such as "derogation" (exception in plain English) are pointers to whole lifestyles in Euro-diplomacy; the effort by "perm rope" (member states)

ambassadors) to force every other country except their own to obey some new directive.

The bagging is usually sorted out in "comité permanent des représentants". There is more haggling in "poco", the jealously separate political co-operation procedure, never to be mixed up with Berlaymont business.

But what about the co-operation procedure, a right for which MEPs will battle until the bars close? That needs a day's reading of the Sea (Single European Act) to understand and basically means Strasbourg and the Commission ganging up on the Council of Ministers.

Then there are the French acronyms with English meanings, and vice-versa.

The Berd is not a species of Euro-fowl but the new European Bank for Reconstruction and Development. The Ecu, we all know, is not just an ancient French coin but a gleam in the eye of Jacques Delors, whereas the hard Ecu seems to be something John Major wants us to break our teeth on.

All the directorates-general are referred to by numbers by those in the know. It's crassly naive to talk about the agriculture directorate; DG VI is the terminology for lobbyists boasting about their inside track. "That must be the work of DG II, DG V would never have phrased it like that," I was told recently. Translation: the commissioner for economic and financial affairs presents arguments on unit labour costs quite differently from Vasso Papandreou, commissioner for social affairs and champion of the notorious social charter.

Of course there's a pecking order and the bottom, as *The Gravy Train* rightly insisted, is DG X — culture.

But even Jean Dondelinger, the hapless commissioner from Luxembourg, where Eurocracy is a way of life, would balk at it being called the "dullest, darkest, dumbest and dafest".

Some say agriculture, with a budget big enough to buy Romania, is top of that list, but the tedium factor must get you down. It was, for instance, hard to share the joy of the Irish in their final

## Spy chief 'looking for Soviet haven for Stasi'

From ANNE McELVOY IN EAST BERLIN

MARKUS Wolf is not at home, his Russian wife says apologetically. The most successful spy chief in Europe, who headed East Germany's espionage operations for 30 years, has gone to Moscow "to work on his book".

The West German security service does not believe that Herr Wolf's frequent trips to the Soviet Union — at least three in the past two months — are caused by a drive for literary perfection. "In Germany we say that lies have short legs," one Western source said. "On that criterion Wolf must be a dwarf by now." Herr Wolf's agents are thought to revolve around the transfer of Stasi agents in the West to the KGB.

Earlier there had been speculation that the spy chief, who faces the prospect of a seven-year jail term for treason when the two Germanies unite, intended to flee to the Soviet Union. It has now been stated he is prepared to face up to West German justice, but that he expects freedom from prosecution in return for information.

Herr Wolf's personal assistant, who insisted on anonymity before agreeing to a meeting, said that former agents — he is one himself — are "extremely nervous" about their fate after unity.

"Those still in the West are sitting on a powder keg. If their masters start to talk for money or promises of leniency they are finished. After December, the East will no longer be a hiding place," the assistant said.

He admitted that information is still flowing among agents, even though the old command structure has broken down. "The time-honoured methods still apply. They go for a walk along the same route every day and look at a certain window. If there is a light there, they are to stay where they are. If the window is dark, they are to return to East Berlin. The only thing protecting them is the friendship and loyalty within the service."

Herr Wolf has already said that he will not denounce spies in return for freedom from prosecution. To hundreds of agents he is still "Der Chef" — the boss, the name he insisted upon. "I cannot get out of the hand of calling him that," his assistant said.

The West German counter-espionage service, Bundesnachrichtendienst, is divided on the fate of their former enemy. "If he is not prosecuted, it makes a mockery of West German justice," said one source. Others are worried

that Herr Wolf will reveal details of espionage triumphs if he is brought to court, and weaken the service.

Herr Wolf said recently that the placing of Günter Guillaume in the office of Willy Brandt, the former chancellor, was not his greatest coup.

"The others were better because they were never caught."

Since his retirement from the espionage department, euphemistically called the Aufklärung (the enlightenment), in 1987, he has emerged from the shadows to become a national celebrity because of his support for Moscow-type reforms. Hans Modrow, the former prime minister and longstanding friend of Herr Wolf, has described him as "the cleverest brain this country ever had".

Herr Wolf recognised earlier than anyone else that the days of hardline socialism were numbered. An attempt to rescue East Germany by manoeuvring Herr Modrow into a position of power failed when the fall of Erich Honecker's regime unleashed latent demands for unification.

Herr Wolf's personal assistant, who insisted on anonymity before agreeing to a meeting, said that former agents — he is one himself — are "extremely nervous" about their fate after unity.

Moscow has made it clear it

## Delors guarded on EC aid to Moscow

From MARY DIXON IN MOSCOW

JACQUES Delors, the president of the European Commission, ended a three-day visit to Moscow yesterday with praise for President Gorbachev's grasp of market economics but a guarded response to Soviet requests for economic co-operation.

M Delors, who was paying his first official visit to the Soviet Union, acknowledged that the Soviet economy needed Western help and said the Commission would take a decision in October when more was known about the direction of Soviet economic reform plans. He described his visit as largely exploratory, but said that Moscow needed "at least technical assistance".

He said a group of European Community experts would visit Moscow next month to compile a report on economic reforms and possible steps for Western aid.

M Delors was given top-level treatment in Moscow, where he was received by

US overt of N conve

From MARY DIXON IN MOSCOW

NIKOLAI Rykov, the prime minister, Leonid Abalkin, head of the government's economic reform programme, Eduard Shevardnadze, the foreign minister, and President Gorbachev himself.

On Thursday, according to Tass, M Delors expressed concern about plans by individual Soviet republics to introduce their own currency.

This was interpreted in Moscow as offering Mr Gorbachev crucial political support against the separate aspirations of the Baltic republics Estonia and Lithuania, who already announced plans to mint their own currency.

Yesterday, however, M Delors played down the importance of what he had said, saying he had merely emphasised to the Soviet leader that the EC considered it advantageous to move in the opposite direction, from 12 separate economies towards one integrated economy with a common currency.

The government's main priority is to attract foreign investment to Russia, and the Soviet leader was not aware

of the importance of the currency issue.

Despite the general

skepticism of the West, the

EC has been welcomed

as a potential source of

aid and investment.

The government's

ambition is to attract

more than \$100 billion

over the next five years.

The government's

ambition is to attract

more than \$100 billion

over the next five years.

The government's

ambition is to attract

more than \$100 billion

over the next five years.

The government's

ambition is to attract

more than \$100 billion

over the next five years.

The government's

ambition is to attract

more than \$100 billion

over the next five years.

The government's

ambition is to attract

more than \$100 billion

over the next five years.

The government's

ambition is to attract

more than \$100 billion

over the next five years.

The government's

ambition is to attract

more than \$100 billion

over the next five years.

The government's

ambition is to attract

more than \$100 billion

over the next five years.

The government's



# Tokyo fears new scandal as tycoon is arrested

From JOE JOSEPH IN TOKYO

TOKYO jangled with speculation yesterday that Japan is about to plunge into political chaos again, when it has barely recovered from the Recruit bribery scandal which toppled the government.

The alarm was set ringing by the sudden arrest of Mitsuhiro Kotani, a flamboyant tycoon with wide business and political contacts, on charges of stock manipulation, jittery investors, fearing another scandal, sent Tokyo stock prices reeling.

Mr Kotani was formerly a close associate of Yasuhiro Nakasone, the former prime minister whose book-keeping raised the eyebrows of Tokyo's public prosecutors during the Recruit case last year. Mr Kotani was a generous donor to Mr Nakasone's election campaign funds. He was also a member of his personal political organisation until 1988, when he was asked to leave because of his aggressive tactics in takeover bids.

A senior MP of the ruling Liberal Democratic Party (LDP) said yesterday: "If politicians are found to have made huge profits from stock transactions, this case might evolve into another Recruit stocks-for-favours scandal."

Yoshitaka Kamikada, an aide to Mr Nakasone, was quick to distance his boss from Mr Kotani, and said they had had no dealings recently. Several senior politicians and their aides are rumoured to have been involved with the activities of Koshin, a

Tokyo stocks shump, page 40

stock speculation company run by Mr Kotani. These activities are said to include the cornering of shares in Kokusai Kogyo, an aerial survey firm. Four Kokusai Kogyo executives were arrested last month for alleged tax fraud and fibs has fled to Australia.

Mr Kotani was arrested on Thursday night on charges of manipulating the share price of a large hotel chain, Fujita Tourist Enterprises. He is alleged to have used some of the 50 billion yen (£111 million) he netted from the Fujita deal to finance the takeover of Kokusai Kogyo in 1987-88.

The fact that Mr Kotani was arrested by the special investigative branch of the Tokyo District Public Prosecutor's Office, the most powerful arm of the judiciary, rather than the police, has stimulated speculation of a political link. It was the same office that handled the Recruit affair and investigated Mr Nakasone's links to Recruit.

Arrested with Mr Kotani was Shuichi Yamamoto, former president of a construction firm, and an aide to Kunikatsu Saito, once secretary-general of the LDP. Mr Saito said: "I never received shares from Mr Kotani and I have no special relationship with him."

But the spotlight is on Mr Nakasone, whose links to Kokusai Kogyo are the subject of an unsettled lawsuit.

Radio Pyongyang, also called

## Seoul border overture rejected

From A CORRESPONDENT IN SEOUL

NORTH Korea has denounced the South's declaration that it will open its heavily fortified border temporarily next month as a propaganda trick designed to spoil a rally it plans to hold on Monday.

In a statement on nationwide radio and television, President Roh Tae Woo accepted a proposal by the North to open the border truce village of Panmunjom on August 15 and raised the stakes by declaring the southern side of the crossing point open for five days from August 13, daring Pyongyang to allow free travel between the two nations for the first time.

A South Korean news agency reported that North Korea, in a statement on Radio Pyongyang, also called

the move an attempt to divert attention from the planned resignation of all South Korean opposition legislators from the National Assembly on Monday.

The Seoul prime minister's office telephoned the North after the announcement to explain the proposal and suggest a meeting on July 30 to work out details.

"The time has come to end total division," Mr Roh told South Koreans. "Korea must not remain the world's only land still partitioned by cold-war politics."

Mr Roh said there would be no restrictions on travellers from the North — still officially at war with the South. He also said that in the near future, foreigners would be permitted to travel directly

between the two Koreas. South Korea's largest dissident movements said the border opening was a step in the right direction and demanded the release of political prisoners.

While Mr Roh said the opening was unconditional, the unification board said leading dissidents would not be allowed to travel to Panmunjom on August 15 for a rally in the northern half of the truce village unless the North allowed free travel for the full five-day period.

Analysis and Western diplomats in Seoul are sceptical of the North's hardline leadership allowing South Koreans into its regimented society, except perhaps for dissidents, and say that although Mr Roh's move puts pressure on

## Rangoon still holds Suu Kyi

From NEU KELLY IN BANGKOK

AUNG San Suu Kyi, the Burmese opposition leader whose National League for Democracy swept the polls two months ago, remains in detention although she completed her sentence of one year's house arrest yesterday.

Senior diplomats in Rangoon said that the military junta had clearly never intended to release Daw Suu Kyi, who has become Burma's best hope for the future. Under their own laws, the military rulers may extend her detention for six months, and for two more six-month periods after that.

The crowds that gathered outside her house in northern Rangoon yesterday were dispersed by troops who were there in far greater strength than usual. Daw Suu Kyi has been living virtually in solitary confinement since her arrest, allegedly for endangering national security. Dr Michael Aris, her English husband, and their two schoolboy sons, who live in Oxford, are not allowed to visit her. She is permitted family letters, and parcels sent by the British Embassy.

The party's failure to challenge the government has disappointed many people who voted for it and could ultimately cost it much support. "That's the way the military are nullifying the election victory," the diplomat said.

Western diplomats and Rangoon residents are fearful that the violence that cost many lives in 1988 could recur soon. The diplomats have little contact with the military, but say they have warned of this danger.

The first confrontation between the regime and the opposition could occur a week today, when 322 party members who won seats in the election are due to hold their first meeting in Rangoon to consider the government's refusal to discuss a handover of power.

The government has given a warning that the meeting may not be used to convene a national parliament. There are growing demands for such action, especially from the young radicals who comprise two-thirds of those elected and who until now have been restrained by party elders. "The meeting could be a tinder box," the diplomat said.

Leading article, page 13

## Quake toll may rise to 1,000

BAGUIO — Rescuers searched in vain for signs of life among collapsed buildings yesterday as officials feared that the death toll from the deadliest earthquake to hit the Philippines in 14 years could exceed 1,000.

Four days after the earthquake devastated this northern city, a US Marine observation plane on a relief mission crashed on a mountain near by, killing its pilot and injuring a crewman.

President Aquino called an emergency cabinet meeting and army rebels said they were suspending hostilities while the country recovered from the disaster. (Reuters)

### Berry charged

ST CHARLES, MISSOURI — The rock 'n' roll singer, Chuck Berry, has been charged with child abuse and possession of marijuana based on evidence seized in a raid on his home last month. (AP)

### Killer elephants

DHAKA — Wild elephants went on a rampage, killing at least 28 people and destroying three villages in southeastern Bangladesh, press reports said.

### Peru cabinet

LIMA — Juan Carlos Hurtado Miller, the Peruvian prime minister-designate, proposed a cabinet including a Marxist and conservatives, saying that the choices represented pragmatism, not ideology. (AFP)

### Brando accused

PAPEETE, FRENCH POLYNESIA — Cheyenne Brando, aged 20, the daughter of the actor Marlon Brando, was reportedly charged in connection with the murder of her boyfriend in Los Angeles. (AFP)

### Chemical blast

CINCINNATI — About 1,000 people had to leave their homes after explosions ripped through a chemical plant here, killing one person and injuring more than 60. (AP)

### Firework deaths

LISBON — Five workers were killed by an explosion in a fireworks factory in Fafe, northern Portugal. (AFP)

### Man executed

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA — Richard Boggs, aged 27, who was convicted of murdering an elderly widow, died in the electric chair here after the Supreme Court denied him a stay of execution. (AFP)

### Children safer

GENEVA — About 70 per cent of the world's children aged less than a year have now been immunised against the six main vaccine-preventable illnesses such as polio and diphtheria, the World Health Organisation said. (Reuters)



Suu Kyi: accused of endangering national security

## India and Pakistan play down war talk

From CHRISTOPHER THOMAS IN ISLAMABAD

INDIA and Pakistan yesterday denied that their unsuccessful talks on the uprising in Kashmir have heightened the immediate threat of war.

The denials reflect a mutual determination to dull the appetite for full-scale conflict that has gripped both countries on and off for the past six months. Both countries, however, seem resigned to a long breach in relations accompanied by the constant spectre of armed fighting in Kashmir.

The only respite that either side foresees will come in three months when the first snows arrive, sealing the mountainous and forested border more effectively than any army could.

Pakistani officials said that it had been decided at the highest levels that Pakistan would not launch a first strike against India. They added, however, that there was deep concern about a substantial increase in India's security presence in Kashmir, now estimated at 350,000 men.

They alleged that three Indian army divisions had been positioned in southern areas

**HELP  
KEEP OUR HEADS  
ABOVE WATER.**

Please help the Royal British Legion build a home for the Veterans of Dunkirk. Phone

**0839 800 999**

to make a credit card donation.



# CHECK-IN WITH AMERICAN, CHECK OUT VICTORIA.

American

Checking-in for our transatlantic flights from Gatwick has never been difficult.

But you don't win passenger loyalty by relying on past performance, however quick and efficient.

So, as of now we can guide you through all the formalities of flying, but from Victoria.

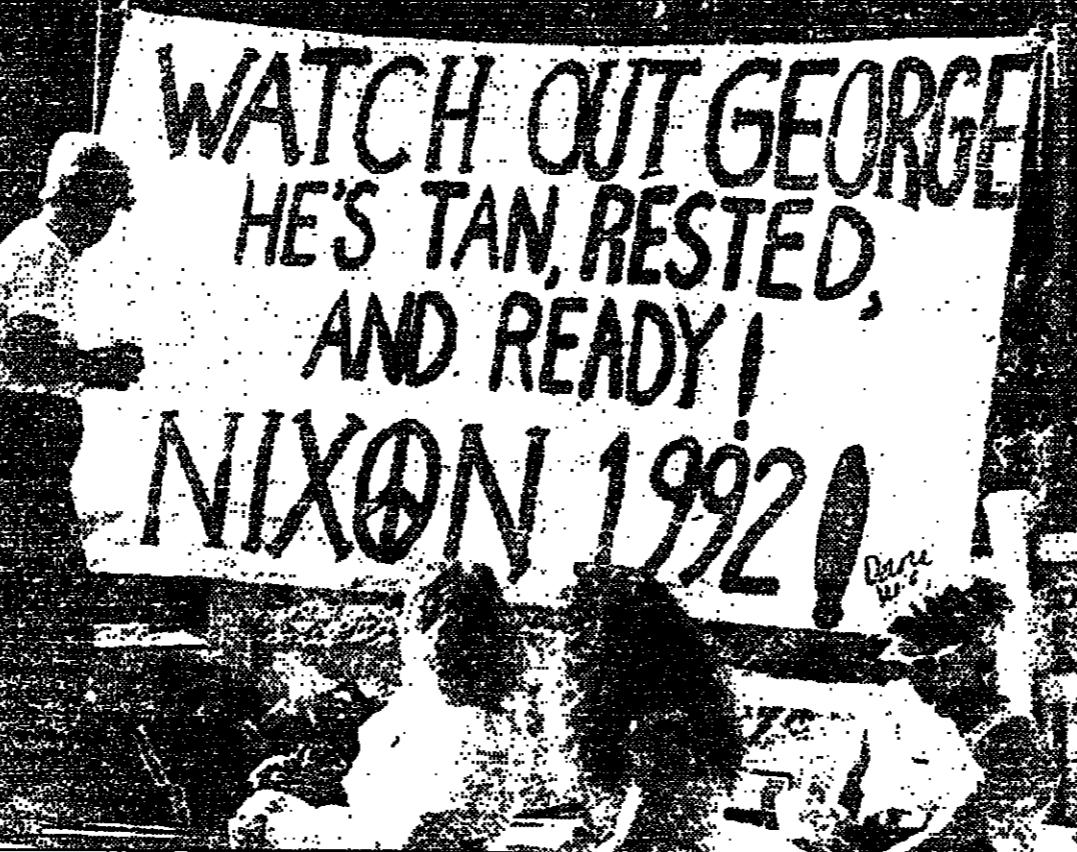
There you'll find the staff at our First, Business and Economy Class counters ready to take care of your bags.

Assign you your seat. Issue you your boarding pass. And give you full international security clearance.

Our new service operates every day from 6am to 9pm. And also includes an express check-in for those of you with only hand luggage.

AmericanAirlines

Something special in the air.



Word power: a friendly warning to President Bush from well-wishers of Richard Nixon as the former president's presidential library was dedicated in Yorba Linda, California.

جامعة الامارات



## CORPORAL NEIL SHAW HAS JUST DRIVEN ONE ROUND THE WORLD. MIGHT WE SUGGEST YOU DRIVE ONE ROUND THE BLOCK?

When it comes to putting a car through its paces, Corporal Shaw knows rather more about it than the next man.

Because he and two colleagues from the Royal Army Ordnance Corps have just driven round the world in a production model Rover 827 Si.

They crossed six continents, drove twenty six thousand miles and were on the road just thirty nine days.

(A world record, by the way.)

Whether he was driving, navigating or asleep in the back, Corporal Shaw got to know his Rover very well.

Its performance clearly more than passed muster. (They didn't exactly dawdle, breaking that world record.)

Its handling, even on the unfriendliest of third world roads, was second to none.

And even after thirty nine days of the Corporal's punishment, the spares box remained unopened.

To celebrate this epic drive, Rover are offering

you the chance to circumnavigate the globe. But by 'plane.

Test drive any Rover 800 and you could win one of ten luxury, round the world holidays.

And unlike Corporal Shaw, you can take your time.

Contact your local Rover dealer for a test drive. For a free brochure on the Rover 800 range and details of your nearest Rover dealer call Freephone 0800 521020, or post the coupon to: Rover Cars, Freepost 1399, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4BU.

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms/Other \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_



ROVER 800 SERIES

B/T/16/7

# Inter-faith the great healer

Clifford Longley

**O**ne of the last acts of the Polish parliament in 1939, as German guns thundered ever closer, was to elect the Blessed Virgin Mary to be Queen of Poland in perpetuity. There could be no more poignant demonstration of the intense relationship between religion and national pride.

In the same spirit Pope John Paul II insisted in 1978 that regardless of the rules of heraldry, he wanted a large M on his coat of arms, for Mary, Queen of Poland. Addressing Polish émigrés during his visit to Britain in 1982, he paid tribute to the Polish pilots who died in the Battle of Britain. He did not say they had died "defending Britain", but "for Poland". And that is how Poles had seen it; they had borrowed the British war to continue their own.

During Eastern Europe's years of communist rule, the West saw religion and national pride as a force threatening the cohesion of the Soviet empire, and hence as potentially pro-Western. But the end of that empire, at least outside the Soviet Union itself, has changed the situation. The 1989 East European revolutions were as much a triumph of nationalism as of democracy, and Europe has yet to face up to the consequences.

Nationalism is seldom entirely secular, and seldom fits easily into secular political geography. Political maps tell us much less about the past, present and future of Europe than religious maps charting the frontiers of Protestantism and Catholicism, Calvinism and Orthodoxy, Orthodoxy and Islam. The reunification of Germany across the first of those lines is a triumph of nationalism over religious differences — or perhaps, more truthfully, a triumph of decades of ecumenism, which is the one new force which may yet prevent the history of European tribal warfare repeating itself.

Within Russia and the Ukraine there is an invisible line between two sorts of Orthodoxy, one looking to Constantinople, the other to Moscow. And the Great Schism between Greek Orthodoxy and Catholicism, which formally dates from the 11th century but in reality from 500 years earlier, is now the cause of one of Mr Gorbachev's worst headaches, as growing Ukrainian nationalism finds a ready focus in Ukrainian Catholicism. There will be much agonised thought before the Pope is welcome in Kiev, in case he sets light to some very dry nationalist tinder (intentionally or otherwise). The election of a Polish pope in 1978 was crucial to the rise of the Solidarity movement and was one of the first signs of the East European nationalist avalanche.

The Russian Orthodox Church has sought to outmanoeuvre the rising religious force in Ukrainian nationalism by renaming its own Ukrainian region the Ukrainian Orthodox Church, hijacking the title of the church now emerging from the shadows alongside the

Catholics. But the Russian Orthodox Church is Soviet-oriented, even in its new Ukrainian guise. The Ukrainian Orthodox Church and the Catholics were persecuted and driven underground during the years of Stalin's oppression because they were anti-Soviet; some Ukrainian churchmen even welcomed the arrival of Hitler's troops as liberators (before they realised their mistake).

Yet thanks to ecumenism, the Russian Orthodox and Ukrainian Catholic churches — and even the real Ukrainian Orthodox Church — have been making great efforts to settle their differences peacefully.

In Europe and the Middle East, countries on the tide mark of the Ottoman Empire find themselves standing on the rim of a rumbling religious and racial volcano, where Christian (usually Orthodox) nationalism collides with an increasingly militant Islam. Elsewhere, however, there are grounds for hope.

Since the war, the modern ecumenical movement has transformed Catholic-Protestant relationships almost everywhere except in Ireland, where its influence has largely been confined to the clergy. The success of ecumenism, the painstaking and often tedious building of understanding and co-operation brick by brick, explains why the religious dimension of German reunification has had a benign effect — why, for instance, Herr Kohl's mainly Catholic Christian Democrats feel confident they can cross the confessional divide into mainly Protestant Prussia without religious obstacles. And while political barriers were still in place, the tentacles of ecumenical friendship spread through the whole of Eastern Europe, with the churches beginning to be incorporated into a common European home before any other national institutions. A united Europe from the Urals to Gibraltar was a Christian hope and vision even in Brezhnev's day.

Though little noticed in Britain, the most vital of all ecumenical bridges may yet prove to be that between Catholicism and Orthodoxy, in which both sides have invested heavily over the last decade. Along with race and language, religious division has the potential to splinter Eastern Europe into dangerously sharp fragments; but ecumenical goodwill and co-operation may work to hold things together.

The local clergy can either stand behind the stone-throwing crowds, condoning ethnic mayhem, or they can stand together, urging peace, making connections, cooling tempers. Thanks to ecumenism, they are now much more likely to do the latter. For years ecumenical dialogue was regarded as a hobby for the few, who often found themselves dismissed as "ecumenists"; but now they may hold an important key to future peace in Europe.

...and moreover

## MATTHEW PARRIS

**N**icholas Ridley's political demise raises again an environmental hazard which the health and safety executive resolutely refuses to face: the decommissioning of public figures.

We have heard about dismantling those "ageing reactors", but what about the ageing reactionaries? The half-life of a redundant magnox core is well-known, but how much do we know about the half-lives of the redundant Marxist hardcore? Even the soft-core poses dangers of low-level socialist waste. Tony Benn remains highly radioactive, not to say television-active.

Mr Ridley must be the prime cause of public anxiety. This impressive but volatile reactor is now smoking quietly in a field in Cirencester and Tewkesbury while officials from Conservative central office pace gingerly around the site, keeping their distance and wondering how best to limit further damage. The danger of total meltdown has probably passed, but nobody can be sure when a sudden escape of toxic gas may not embarrass the lady who first installed him.

Look after all, at the Enoch Powell reactor. A rapid decommissioning technique backfired, the Powell becoming far more dangerous after they tried to switch it off than when in service. Years later, one blast from the old powerhouse was enough to turn a general election against the Tories.

Or the "Barbara" Castle. They never did succeed in closing this institution. Dismantled and reassembled in Strasbourg, it continued to draw admirers of the "old Labour party", distracting attention from the new one. Now it goes on permanent exhibition in the House of Lords.

With other public figures, the Lords has proved an effective way of cooling hot metal slowly, to prevent explosions and fractures. The occasional low rumbling comes from Jim Callaghan, but Alec Douglas-Hamilton and Willie Whitelaw have become favourites with visitors and are safe even for children to visit.

Quinton Hogg, however,

should be approached with caution. Harold Macmillan provides the warning here. After decades of inactivity, this elderly generator suddenly emitted a series of huge shocks. So remember: if you see an unattended elder statesman on a train, don't touch it, don't try to remove it; inform the authorities as soon as possible, and keep well clear.

But I am not worried about Mrs Thatcher. This powerhouse will carry on in full production until somebody cuts the mains, whereupon it will turn into a harmless, long-lived, but surprisingly dull Westminster landmark. I am reminded of what they foresaw for the old Billingsgate fish market. It remained erect upon its foundations, said the experts, only because its huge refrigerators, working day and night, had frozen the ground around it. Once switched off, everything would have and the whole thing would slip with a sudden grace into the mud. So might she.

Unlike Mr Heath, this dangerous structure stands unmoved while from time to time bits of him drop on people's heads. Or Denis Healey. This great power station, like the one at Battersea, has been removed from the national grid but remains an imposing monument. It seems such a waste. From time to time there have been plans to put the structure to some new use, but nobody is sure what.

An early experiment with that Chingford Chernobyl, Norman Tebbit, has yielded uncertain results. The City acquired the institution with a view to turning it to peaceful use, yet this has not prevented the emission of jets of scalding steam.

As for the Ridley, I am advised that, encased in concrete by *The Spectator*, surrounded by gardens, plastered all over with the balm of prime ministerial gratitude and the detoxifying filter of a long holiday painting watercolours, shrouded in press boredom, and then buried beneath a million tons of public amnesia, he may just be made safe for succeeding generations. But with this reactor, nothing is certain.

Stuart MacLure on John MacGregor's performance in his first year as education secretary

## Attention to detail is paying off

**T**he government has invested heavily in reform of the education system, so naturally it is watching anxiously for signs of progress. How are things doing? What sort of end-of-term report is in store for the education secretary, John MacGregor?

It is just over a year since he took over the department of education and science from Kenneth Baker. By the time he arrived, Baker had completed the glamorous job of pushing through the Education Reform Act. What remained for Mr MacGregor was the hard graft of implementation: putting the secondary legislation in place, bringing in the provisions of the Act stage by stage, and making the necessary adjustments.

John MacGregor is a highly competent Scot, perfect for the patient attention to detail that is now required. He has spent the year working doggedly on the national curriculum, local management of schools, operation of the provisions for grant-maintained schools and opting-out, and on the financing of higher education. He pushed through the Student Loans Act against opposition from the vice-chancellors,

and has worked hard for the better understanding between the education and employment departments which is essential if education and training for those aged 16 to 18 are ever to be coherent.

This adds up to a pretty good record, but is it enough or do his colleagues want miracles? A report in *The Times* on Monday suggested that there is murmuring against Mr MacGregor in some Tory circles. Right-wing orthodoxy is that "managerial" ministers are always liable to be seduced by the administrators and practitioners, and that this is particularly true in education.

Mr MacGregor has approached the task of implementing the national curriculum as a practical man. He has simplified the requirements for primary-school testing and assessment, and begun to ask what compromises will be needed to fit a quart into a pint pot for 14-16 year olds. To some observers on the lookout for any sign of weakening, this looks like backing down in the face of professional opposition. But they are wrong and he is right.

Other critics have had a field-

day with the balance in the history curriculum between knowledge and understanding. For obvious and sensible reasons, the working group set up by Mr Baker was anxious to avoid a set of state-prescribed facts which every student had to learn, and this meant that it was unwilling, in preparing assessment schemes, to separate knowledge and understanding. Mr MacGregor has yet to give his verdict, but whatever he does will not assuage his critics.

The history controversy demonstrates what a political minefield the curriculum is liable to become. History is (among other things) about the sense of national identity, the fostering of a positive self-image as Britons, making children believe they are uniquely lucky to live here. Nation-states depend on such fictions, but it would hardly be decent to spell all this out in the objectives for a national curriculum, so the debate is at one remove from reality.

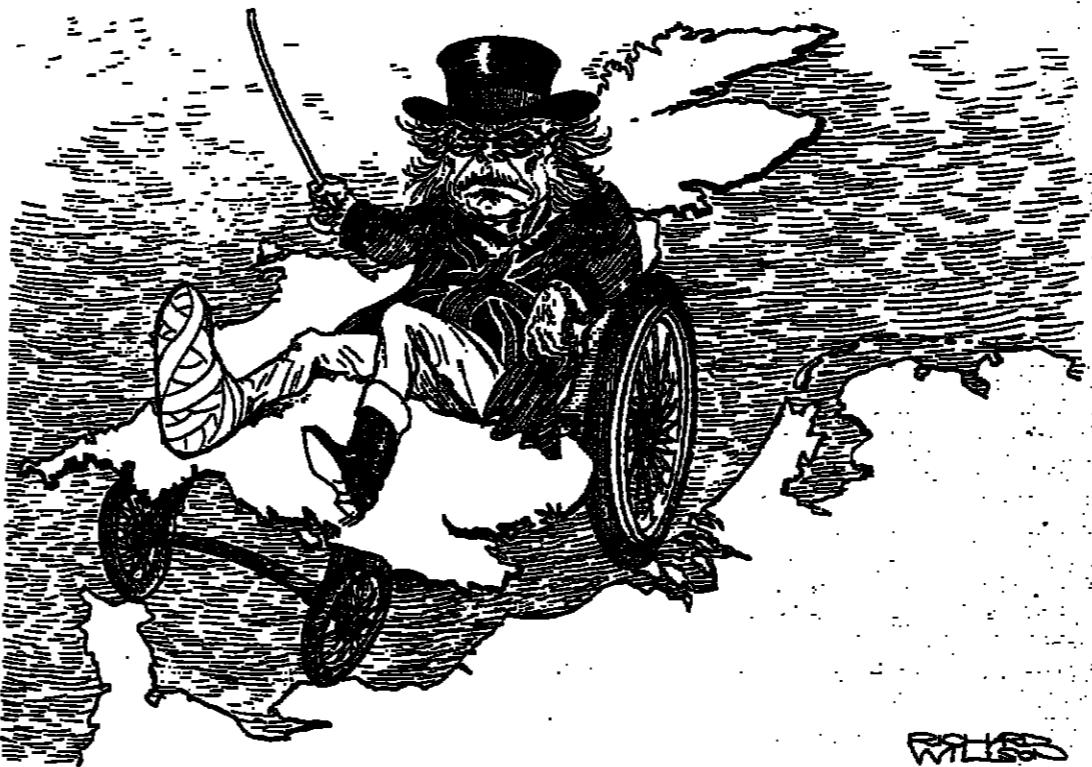
On grant-maintained schools, Mr MacGregor has little dramatic to report: 44 have been allowed to opt out of local authority control, and a further 26 are waiting to do so or considering the matter.

Nobody should call this a rapid build-up. Most have decided to opt out only to avoid being closed or merged in local reorganisations. No doubt some of the schemes frustrated in this way were bad and would not have been approved, but in other cases there was a simple clash between the interests of a single school and the local authority's estimate of the best interests of all children in the area.

One ambition must be to reduce the gap between the public and independent sectors. In some leafy suburbs and country towns parents are satisfied with the local schools. Grant-maintained schools may find a social niche which appeals to middle-class parents. City technology colleges will be popular and in some cases extremely good, but will be few and far between. Sixth-form colleges and tertiary colleges already draw up to 25 per cent of their students from independent schools, and they are clearly able to deliver a service that families value. But money still talks if you send your son or daughter to a school which charges 50 or 100 per cent more than your local secondary school is able to spend. The difference will show.

The author was formerly editor of *The Times* Educational Supplement.

## When Britain stood apart yet thought in harmony



Nirad Chaudhuri believes our greatest cultural impact on Europe was in the days of nationalist isolation

overboard. Such a thing cannot happen without ineluctable psychological compulsions, but in the public debate about the question there is no confession of these, and perhaps not even an awareness. It is all wordmongering and setting out of shallow arguments, and these must be tested against their historical antecedents. No one in Britain should be so naive as to think that their country can become more powerful, wealthy, or industrially efficient by this merger than it was in its nationalistic isolation. Nor should anyone hope or believe that a united states of Europe will raise European civilisation to a greater height by creating a wider and deeper interaction between the English and the European mind.

In this respect, the contrast between the past and the present is saddening. No British thinker today can hope to make an impact on European thinking even remotely comparable to that of Locke or Hume; on a personal level, they, with Gibbon, were received in Europe with an enthusiasm which no present British thinker or writer could expect.

But the British impact was not in the sphere of thought alone; it extended to literature and art. No English writer now can exert the influence of Scott or Byron in their

beauty, and the case of Scott is the most significant because he was not only British but very Scottish. Yet he inspired one of the greatest novels of European literature, *Mannion's I promessi sposi*, and influenced European historiography as well. His *Ivanhoe* made the French historian Augustin Thierry write the history of the Norman conquest of England, while in Germany von Ranke was led by *Quentin Durward* to found the new German scientific school of history. Such an impact is inconceivable today.

The British, for their part, were more European-minded in the days of their notorious insularity than they are now with their new "Europeanism". In the 16th century they became thoroughly Italianate, and this penchant for Italy continued until the end of the 19th century (English middle-class girls, for instance, sang Italian songs in Italian). In the 17th century the British looked to

day, and the case of Scott is the most significant because he was not only British but very Scottish. Yet he inspired one of the greatest novels of European literature, *Mannion's I promessi sposi*, and influenced European historiography as well. His *Ivanhoe* made the French historian Augustin Thierry write the history of the Norman conquest of England, while in Germany von Ranke was led by *Quentin Durward* to found the new German scientific school of history. Such an impact is inconceivable today.

The British, for their part, were more European-minded in the days of their notorious insularity than they are now with their new "Europeanism". In the 16th century they became thoroughly Italianate, and this penchant for Italy continued until the end of the 19th century (English middle-class girls, for instance, sang Italian songs in Italian). In the 17th century the British looked to

Europe for religious doctrine. In the 18th they became participants in European classicism as well as the European Enlightenment, and in the 19th they succumbed to German romanticism, philosophy, classical and biblical scholarship, and, of course, music.

In those days distinguished English writers introduced important or significant European writers to their general educated public, and even we in Bengal profited from these essays. At school and in my early university days, I myself learned about Alfred de Vigny from an essay by John Stuart Mill and about Madame and Eugene de Guérin as well as Joubert from the essays by Matthew Arnold. I also learned about von Ranke from an essay by Macaulay. Today English men of letters do not render this service to their readers.

So when one considers the present situation with its drawing back from Europe in the intellectual sphere and drawing towards Europe in the political and economic, one is almost shocked by the contradiction. Yet in the light of the historical evolution of the British people, the seeming opposites can be recognised as correlative and complements.

Historically, Britain is an aged nation, and an aged nation behaves like an aged individual. When a man is in the full vigour of life he pursues his ambitions or vocation with self-reliance, sensitivity to ideas and feelings which enhance the quality of life, and with indifference to his physical condition, which he leaves to take care of itself. Old men, by contrast, lose both self-confidence and sense of vocation, become anxious about their existence and confabulate with other old men about their physical ailments.

The British are behaving in exactly this manner by being obsessed with the infrastructure of their national existence, which provides the real pressure behind the movement towards Europe. There is nothing unnatural or shameful in this behaviour, but it is not one to open a new phase of life for the British people.

Nirad Chaudhuri, author of *The Autobiography of an Unknown Indian* and *Thy Hand, Great Anarch*, has made his home in Britain since 1970.

be extended beyond five years.

This is how it works. The present parliament was formed (as opposed to elected) on June 17, 1987, which means that the government can go on until midnight on June 16, 1992. The electoral timetable then allows specified periods for nomination and notice, which take us through to a polling date of Thursday, July 9. In other words, an administration can be elected almost an entire month after its allotted five years.

The situation is not quite unprecedent. Sir Alec Douglas-Home went to the country on October 15, 1964, five years and one week to the day after Macmillan had been re-elected in 1959. But even if Mrs Thatcher sees this one through to the bitter end, she would have to win again and soldier on until the end of 1992 to overtake Lord Salisbury in length of service as PM, and it would take a further 18 months to pass Lord Liverpool. To beat Walpole, she would need to stay at No 10 until the year 2000. Now there's a thought...

### And on and on

**N**ot a few eyebrows were raised when the prime minister told Tory MPs this week that she might well delay the general election until the last possible date, July 9, 1992. Most recalled that they had been elected on June 11, 1987, and those not versed in constitutional law assumed quite reasonably that at best this guaranteed them a job until June 10, 1992. But the House of Commons library confirms that, as usual, Mrs Thatcher is correct, and the sell-by date on a parliament can quite legitimately

• Only this week, indeed, Mrs Thatcher was asking for suggestions on how the arrival of the millennium can be celebrated — suggesting that her continued presence in Downing Street would be the best of all possible celebrations, and instead, based on what she saw in Houston recently, she suggested a volunteer army of street-cleaners. Many fear that if we wait that long the litter will be up to our necks. Diary readers can surely think of more imaginative ways to mark the year 2000.

## DIARY

at the prospect of the *Independent* securing a wealthy new American backer. The Americans, for their part, are so amazed at the recklessness of Britain's new newspaper proprietors that they may just go on backing the existing rival papers. Andreas Whittam Smith's *Independent* empire, hit by the advertising slump, badly needs cash as well as the closure of the ailing *Correspondent*. The *Chicago Tribune*, shareholder in the latter, can deliver both cash and the head of the *Correspondent* on a platter, but will do so only if it can get more than the 15 per cent stake in the *Independent* so far offered by Whittam Smith.

The Americans want up to 30 per cent, in effect a controlling interest. That means a change in *The Independent's* much-prized constitution, which limits holdings to 15 per cent. This in turn might allow one of its existing big shareholders, Robert Maxwell, to acquire more shares, perhaps batting the  *Tribune* for eventual control of the paper.

Another *Correspondent* shareholder, *The Guardian*, is alarmed

about the disposal of a collection in this way.

Many hope it is just another Labour stunt to highlight the extremes to which they claim the poll tax is forcing them. Others fear that the far-left council is perverse enough to press ahead with the plan, which would bring in untold millions to swell the council's coffers. The inventory drawn up by the valuers suggests it is more like the sale of the past 500 years.

Would you mind showing a bit more leg?



that they have more say, and in many parts of the country as they fix their wages they will find they are up against a shortage of teachers in key subjects. The national curriculum will take 10 years to make a real impact. There will be few quick dividends.

One ambition must be to reduce the gap between the public and independent sectors. In some leafy suburbs and country towns parents are satisfied with the local schools. Grant-maintained schools may find a social niche which appeals to middle-class parents. City technology colleges will be popular and in some cases extremely good, but will be few and far between. Sixth-form colleges and tertiary colleges already draw up to 25 per cent of their students from independent schools, and they are clearly able to deliver a service that families value. But money still talks if you send your son or daughter to a school which charges 50 or 100 per cent more than your local secondary school is able to spend. The difference will show.

The author was formerly editor of *The Times* Educational Supplement.

The author was formerly editor of *The Times* Educational Supplement.

The author was formerly editor of *The Times* Educational Supplement.

The author was formerly editor of *The Times* Educational Supplement.



1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

## SPORT IN THE BEARPIT

The impending visit to South Africa of Sam Ramsamy, who has been commissioned by the International Olympic Committee to assess the racial politics of sport in the republic, is unlikely to herald a magnanimous gesture in response to President F W de Klerk's gradual but systematic repudiation of the old Afrikaner order. Pretoria will have had few illusions. Mr Ramsamy, chairman of the South African Non-Racial Olympic Committee, is a veteran of the campaign to isolate South African sport.

By appointing him, the arbiters of participation in the Olympic Games are signalling that they have no intention of readmitting South Africa until black majority rule is established. The Gleneagles accord remains in force. There is little prospect of the cricketing authorities — terrified of losing lucrative tours to non-white countries — lifting their boycott. South Africa retains a seat on rugby's ruling body, but only in the sense that Banquo had a seat at Macbeth's table.

The sporting boycott, unlike other sanctions, has impinged on South African whites. It has also been effective in breaking down much formal, and some informal, racial discrimination. For that reason, anti-apartheid campaigners argue, the vice should not be loosened. That argument has convinced many who are critical of sanctions in general. As long as Nelson Mandela and other black leaders wish the rest of the world to continue to isolate South African sport, the ban will remain.

The aborted unofficial cricket tour led by Mike Gatting earlier this year was the exception that proved this rule. With hindsight, that tour can be seen as a clumsy attempt to break apartheid's cordon sanitaire, or at least it came a year too soon. The boldness of Mr de Klerk's proposed changes was not as evident as it has since become, and most people could not yet contemplate the resumption of sporting links with the outside world.

Now the threat of an authoritarian white backlash is sufficiently grave to give even the sternest critic of Pretoria cause to ponder the best approach to isolationism. Mr de Klerk may have successfully stolen the clothes of white South African liberals. If he loses touch

with mainstream Afrikaner opinion, the president could yet fail and give way to forces less hospitable to gradual change.

The art of compromise which he must display in the coming months, as one bulwark of apartheid after another collapses, requires that he be able to show his enemies to the right that the outside world understands the need for change and that change offers its own rewards. If those outside South Africa deny Mr de Klerk even symbolic encouragement — and there is no encouragement more symbolic than in sport — he will no longer be seen to be negotiating from strength.

An additional irony to the boycott is that the isolation of some South African sports affects more blacks than whites, notably athletics, boxing and the predominantly black sport of soccer. All have abolished apartheid. Of the two remaining apartheid laws which can be said to affect sport, the Separate Amenities Act is due to be abolished soon. The Group Areas Act may survive for longer, but it too has been slated for abolition. Short of a right-wing rebellion, which is not a pure figment of the imagination, formal segregation is certain to go. It is difficult to justify penalising sports which are played by the underdogs of the apartheid system and which forces dozens of talented (black) South African footballers to seek their fortunes abroad.

Aware of this state of affairs, football's international body Fifa is reported to be considering the readmission of South Africa. If Fifa were to take that step, perhaps on a symbolic date such as that of the abolition of the Separate Amenities Act, it would provide a real incentive for whites to see in desegregation throughout South Africa the advent not of revolution but of normality. Toleration feeds on itself.

Sport is rooted in culture, and South African blacks and whites will doubtless display different sporting preferences. But to free sport from ideology is a precondition of real freedom of choice for individual sportsmen. The watching world should help to hoist one sport after another out of the bearpit of racial politics.

## KOREA BEGINS TO THAW

The permafrost zone of the Cold War lies on the 38th parallel of the Korean peninsula, along which runs a heavily fortified wilderness several miles deep. To the north of the demilitarised zone, there are more than a million troops. South Korea boasts a force of 600,000, backed by 43,000 American servicemen. No rail, telephone or even postal services cross the line; for four decades, there has been almost no contact between ten million divided families. North Koreans cannot even receive southern radio broadcasts, and South Korea's National Security Law punishes "unauthorised" visits north with heavy prison sentences.

These walls will not come tumbling down at the sound of a trumpet. Years of visits across the Berlin Wall preceded its dismantling, and the Koreans, unlike the Germans, fought each other for three years and are still technically at war. But cracks are discernible. North Korea's speedy dismissal as "fraudulent propaganda" of yesterday's offer by President Roh Tae Woo to open the border for five days next month was as predictable as Seoul's rejection of a similar, if more limited, North Korean gesture two weeks ago. Yet Pyongyang's rejection was qualified by demands for more steps to dismantle north-south barriers. The customary northern reference to Mr Roh as a "traitor" was significantly dropped.

South Korea's "nordpolitik" is beginning to hit its target. Seoul's strategy for reunification has been to break down Pyongyang's resistance by forging relations with North Korea's traditional allies. The first triumph came in 1988, when both the Soviet Union and China, the North's patrons, attended the Seoul Olympics. Since then, South Korea has established relations with most East European countries and infuriated North Korea's Kim Il Sung with a June summit in San Francisco between Mr Roh and President Gorbachev. Diplomatic progress is slower with Peking, but trade is booming, amounting to \$3.2 billion last year.

Seoul has much to offer North Korea's

friends. President Kim's doctrine of self-reliance, far from producing the intended results, has made the once prosperous north dependent on Moscow (or Peking) for cash, goods and military hardware. Pyongyang's hardline communist solidarity has become an embarrassment to Moscow, and less relevant even to Peking. South Korea, by contrast, offers a source of investment and consumer goods and a large, stable market for Soviet raw materials: trade is climbing towards \$1 billion.

Moscow is also seeking North Korean permission to run a gas pipeline across its territory. The Korean giant, Hyundai, is planning a \$600 million investment in a Siberian petrochemical complex, and South Korean presidential advisers and businessmen already dream of a high-speed train link through Manchuria to the heart of Siberia.

North Korea, economically stagnant and increasingly isolated, has swung between loud denunciation, propaganda gestures and quiet, tentative, accommodation. Abroad, Pyongyang has started its own "südpolitik", putting out feelers to West Germany and holding talks in Peking with the United States. Last month, for the first time, it handed over the remains of American GIs killed in the Korean War. At home, bicycles, hitherto outlawed as "vehicles of aesthetic pollution" have begun to appear on the capital's streets, cautious price reforms are being mooted and the odd pedlar and taxi have made their appearance, suggesting the beginnings of surrender to the "individualism" of private enterprise.

Next Thursday, a date, probably in September, will be set for the first meeting of North and South Korean prime ministers since the 1953 armistice. Almost certainly, the "great leader" will have to die, or be eased out of office, before such meetings bring about reunification. But some North Koreans, at least, are beginning to concede that the invitation ultimately permits of no refusal.

## ACHUB EIN HEITHOEDD SÂBHAIL AR CÀNAIN GWITH AGAN YETHOW

The decision to drop Cornish as a GCSE subject is a lesson for Britain's Celtic fringe. Only six examination candidates on the far side of the Tamar came forward in two years. Clearly once a language has died a natural death, more than good intentions will be needed to revive it.

Rearguard actions elsewhere to preserve the ancient languages of Britain have recently won some small victories. In Scotland Gaelic is enjoying a revival. Although only 80,000 speak it, there are pockets — in the Western Isles for instance — where it survives as the first language for some families. The Scottish Office recently budgeted £8 million for more Gaelic radio and TV programmes. Even in Glasgow and Edinburgh, some middle-class parents now send their bairns to all-Gaelic schools.

Mightier battles are being waged in Wales. About half of the principality spoke Welsh at the beginning of the century, but only one in five (just over 500,000) at the time of the last census in 1981. Whether the steady decline has been arrested will not be known until after next year's census. As Welsh secretary, Peter Walker founded the Welsh Language Board two years ago to draw up an official strategy.

Ethnic profiles in Wales and Scotland are sharper than in Cornwall. There, the last native Cornish-speaker is commonly believed to have been a fishwife who died in Mousehole 200 years ago. The Cornish Language Board has attempted to rescue the language but only about 2,000 people now claim to understand Cornish. A language needs more than scholars

tic interest and curiosity. Where it still lives, it needs vigorous protection.

Visitors to Wales are already accustomed to seeing place names printed in two languages: Cardiff/Caerdydd, Swansea/Aberdavie or Newtown/Y Drenwydd for example. The Welsh Language Board as part of its five-year plan has called for Welsh to have equal validity in law. Welsh has become almost chic as a result. Even in mid-Glamorgan, in relatively cosmopolitan southeast Wales, the popularity of all-Welsh nursery groups and schools is growing.

But if Welsh is to survive the next century, it will probably need legislation. The county of Dyfed in southwest Wales provoked hostility last year when it ordered that children in 200 primary schools in rural areas should be taught in Welsh up to the age of seven. These are largely Welsh-speaking areas and the requirement was an attempt to secure the language into the next century. What evidence there is suggests that to be brought up bilingual is no great handicap. Those from outside Wales who decide to live there must expect to lump it.

Whether even this is enough to save the Welsh language remains to be seen. The Irish Republic is officially bilingual and keeps Irish alive by making it compulsory for civil servants and for all children until they leave school. This has done little to popularise a near-extinct language. In Wales and Scotland, Celtic still lives, but a ruthless strategy may be needed if this invigorating aspect of Britain's cultural history is to be conserved.

## Spotlight needed on British films

From Mr Nigel Havers

Sir, I have just read an article on British films which appeared in your column in 1949. Even then, it was stated, the industry's future fortunes "will be decided by the success or failure of film producers' efforts to reduce costs and to increase the proportion of good films" (leading article, April 1, 1949).

Many of us are trying to do precisely that, but the resources available to Hollywood producers are simply not available in this country. It seems that half has changed in nearly half a century.

In 1949, however, 40 per cent of films shown in British cinemas had, by law, to be British films. The French, our partners in Europe, pursue a similar policy to support their industry.

As part of a production company which aims to produce British feature films of the highest possible standard, I appeal to the Government to think seriously about our industry. It is a vital part of our cultural heritage.

Re-introducing a quota system would be a drastic step, probably opening up a tit-for-tar attitude with America that could well do without. But it seems to me that a succession of governments over the last 41 years have been less than favourable to our industry, allowing our cinemas to be swamped with American products which, to put it kindly, have been often well below the standard that our own industry could easily produce.

This Government, under enormous pressure, has come up with a £5 million peace offering (report, June 16). Advertising campaigns often spend that amount of money on making half-a-dozen commercials. It is just the Attenboroughs and Puttnams of this business who need to be consulted; what about the thousands of talented and eager other producers, directors, actors and actresses in this country, who need direct encouragement from the Government to put British films back on a global footing?

Yours sincerely,  
NIGEL HAVERS,  
125 Gloucester Road, SW7.  
July 18.

## Questioning suspects

From Mr Neville Sarony

Sir, Your leader, "French lesson for the law" (July 18), advocates involvement of the Crown Prosecution Service much earlier in the investigative process. My experience, both in the UK and in Hong Kong, proves that early involvement, particularly in complex commercial crimes, has been of enormous benefit to the prosecution.

However, the suggestion that the CPS lawyers should be able to question suspects and interview witnesses is impractical and fraught with potential problems. If the lawyers having the conduct of the case are directly involved in the investigative process this will inevitably negate their objective judgement, which is so vital a role in the machinery of criminal justice and which is one of the basic reasons for removing summary prosecutions from the hands of the police in the first place.

Secondly, participation in interviews of witnesses and a fortiori questioning of suspects involve the lawyer in the evidential aspects of the case and thus make him or her compellable as a witness, a situation which is wholly contrary to our tradition of professionally disinterested prosecutors.

Yours faithfully,  
NEVILLE SARONY,  
2 Harcourt Buildings,  
Temple, EC4.

## In the public eye

From Mr Robert Edwards

Sir, The Times, Guardian, Daily Telegraph, and almost every other national newspaper published on Tuesday what is surely a classic picture of the beleaguered Mr Nicholas Ridley peering round the wall of his Cotswold home at the posse of photographers outside.

One recommendation of the Calcutt committee is that it should be a criminal offence to take a photograph "of an individual who is on private property, without his consent, with a view to its publication with intent that the individual shall be identifiable".

Quite a thought, is it not, that if this law was already on the statute book every single editor who published that photograph would have risked going to jail, including one distinguished member of the Calcutt committee?

Yours faithfully,  
ROBERT EDWARDS,  
74 Duns Tew,  
Oxford.

July 18.

This leads me to Mr Daniell's second point. He says that the decision to accept the new contract was taken, against the referendum wishes of dentists, by a committee "with little or no commitment to the NHS".

The General Dental Services Committee comprises over 70 members elected by their general dental practitioner peers. The great majority, including myself, depend on the NHS for our livelihoods. It is hardly likely, otherwise, that we would have been elected to the committee.

On April 28 I wrote to all UK

family dentists: "The GDSC as a whole will not reach a decision until the wishes of practitioners are known, through a referendum and through the Conference of Local Dental Committees. The GDSC will meet on July 7 to make a final decision on acceptance or rejection." The GDSC never said it would be bound by the referendum result.

In the event, the Conference of Local Dental Committees, our biggest representative gathering, supported the contract and that is how the GDSC voted, too.

Yours faithfully,

KEITH OSTERLOH, Chairman,

General Dental Services

Committee,

64 Wimpole Street, W1.

July 17.

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (071) 782 5046.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

## Benefits of health service reforms

From the Secretary of State for Health

Sir, Dr James LeFanu's article (July 18) on the changes taking place in the NHS and on GP fund-holding in particular is confused and confusing that I must try to correct some of the misconceptions contained in it.

The budget-holding scheme gives GPs control of significant sums of NHS money. They will be free to refer patients where they judge best and make whatever contracts will best serve the interests of their patients.

There is nothing complex about this. The referral system will remain the same. But fund-holders will be in a much stronger position to specify to hospitals and consultants the quality of service which they expect their patients to receive because their referrals will be backed by NHS funds. And they will be placed to make sure that their patients get the best value for money.

Dr LeFanu's assertions about the existing management costs of the NHS are ill-founded. The figure of 4 per cent of revenue budget for NHS administration costs is often quoted but is a myth. It relates only to the administrative headquarters. It omits completely the cost of managing the hospitals, clinics and surgeries where the service is actually delivered. Nobody knows what the real management costs of the current system

are.

Dr LeFanu is equally incorrect in his assertion that far more lawyers and accountants will be needed to help fund-holders. There will be a need for better and tighter management all round and we are making the necessary investment. But the cost of this will be more than paid for by the benefits it brings in improving the quality and quantity of care the NHS can provide. There will also be additional work for fund-holders but fund-holding practices will be able to claim an allowance of £32,000 a year to help meet the costs incurred.

The acid test of confidence in the scheme is the number of GPs coming forward. Dr LeFanu is out of step with his colleagues who see the potential benefits. About 950 practices have expressed interest in the scheme: a significant number of those eligible to become fund-holders. And about 400 practices are now committed to undertaking the preparatory work to become fund-holders from April 1 next year.

I am sure that GPs in those practices have made their choice because they will be able to play an even more significant role in improving the quality of care for patients.

Yours sincerely,

KENNETH CLARKE,

Department of Health,

Richmond House,

79 Whitehall, SW1.

July 19.

## Concern to keep country barns

From Mrs Mary J. Boughton

Sir, The answer to Yvonne Thom's question, "Too late to shut the barn door?" (article, July 14) is quite simply — Yes, much too late.

In this district there are few old stone barns left to preserve, conserve, or even to convert. As has become all too common in recent years every available barn, used or unused, has been converted into houses, many of them second homes.

We have not only lost the barns, with their historic and aesthetic individuality, but now have in their place mainly houses which are unlikely in for most of the year and therefore contribute nothing to the community. None is within the price range of local young people. Although the very last barn was a listed building, this made no difference at all.

Blame must lie with the planning authorities, particularly the appeal processes. If conservation is to be effective the local planning authority must be given sharp teeth and be certain that refusal of applications will not, almost certainly, be overturned on appeal.

Villages are living working communities, often struggling to survive in these times of urbanisation and centralisation. Everybody who buys a second home or a retirement home in the country should remember that the chances are that it will be a converted barn or a farmworker's dwelling that they are moving into.

Yours sincerely,

MARY BOUGHTON,

Gullivers, Shipton Gorge,

Bridport, Dorset.

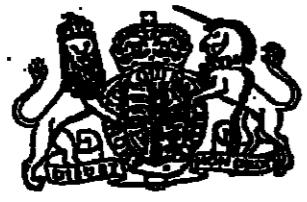
July 17.

From Mrs Janet Coenen

Sir, Having converted a barn for my own use, illustrated in your "Weekend Living", I have come to some conclusions. Not all barns are necessarily stately or even aesthetically pleasing. Standards should be established to determine whether a barn is "unique" in some way. If it is, it should then, through the collaboration of owner, local authority, etc., be protected and maintained, preferably to continue as an agricultural building.

If it is genuinely redundant, an alternative use should be found, connected with the community, location permitting.

Such designated buildings should not under any circumstances have a chance of use to "dwellings" because I do



## COURT CIRCULAR

**BUCKINGHAM PALACE**  
July 20: His Excellency Mr Afanaseaga Tolofua was received in audience by The Queen and presented the Letters of Recall of his predecessor and his own Letters of Commission as High Commissioner for Western Samoa in London.

Mr Roger Tomkys (Deputy Under-Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs) was present and the Household in Waiting were in attendance.

Sir Terence Clark (Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at Muscat) was received by The Queen when Her Majesty conferred upon him the honour of Knighthood and invested him with the Insignia of a Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

Lady Clark was also received by The Queen.

Mr Michael Daly (Her Majesty's Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary at La Paz) and Mrs Daly were received by The Queen.

Mr John Floyd was received by The Queen when Her Majesty decorated him with the Royal Victorian Medal (Silver).

The Duke of Edinburgh this morning visited the British Petroleum Oilfield at Wytch Farm, Dorset and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for Dorset (The Lord Digby).

His Royal Highness Colonel-in-Chief, for visiting the Ministry of The Queen's Royal Irish Hussars, Eastbourne, and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for East Sussex (Admiral Sir Lindsay Bryson).

Mr Brian McGrath was in attendance.

Today the Duke of York took the Salute at The Royal Tournament, Earls Court, London.

His Royal Highness was received by Rear Admiral Douglas Dow.

Captain Neil Blair, RN and Captain Alexander Ballie-Hamilton were in attendance.

The Prince Edward today visited Hewlett Packard Limited at 9 Bridewell Place, London, ECA.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sean O'Dwyer was in attendance.

The Prince Edward, Chairman of The Duke of Edinburgh's Award Special Projects Group, attended and received a reception at Millbank Hotel, Newbury followed by a charity film premiere of *Grenville II* at the Cannon Cinema, Newbury in aid of the Award Scheme. His Royal Highness subsequently attended a buffet supper at Millbank Hotel.

Prince Edward was received on arrival by Her Majesty's Vice-Lord Lieutenant (Captain the Honourable Nicholas Beaumont).

Lieutenant-Colonel Sean O'Dwyer was in attendance.

Today The Princess Royal visited Leicestershire and was received on arrival by Her Majesty's Lord Lieutenant for Leicestershire (T. G. M. Brooks Esq).

## Marriages

Mr R.A. Fitzalan Howard and Miss J.N. Johnson. The marriage took place yesterday at St Mary's, Denham Village, Buckinghamshire, of Mr Richard Andrew Fitzalan Howard, son of Lord and Lady Michael Fitzalan Howard, to Miss Josephine Nina Johnson, daughter of Mr and Mrs Peter Johnson. The Revd Alan Hins and Dr Walter Maxwell-Stuart, OSB, officiated.

The bride, who was given in marriage by her father, was attended by William Hall, Lord Mairtravers, Heloise Goetz, Olivia McAlpine, Fiona Bickmore, Flora Fitzalan Howard and Countess Christine Wedell. The Earl of Arundel and Surrey was best man.

A reception was held at the home of the bride and the honeymoon will be spent abroad.

Mr P. Bleasdale and Miss J.T. Peel. The marriage took place on Friday, July 20, at Richmond, Surrey, between Mr Peter Bleasdale, of Barnes, London, and Mrs Jennie Peel, of Petworth, West Sussex.

Mr S. Hawkestone QC and Mrs M. Bamber. The marriage took place on July 18, 1990, in Harrogate, North Yorkshire, of Mr Simon Hawkestone, of Staveley, Knaresborough, and Dr May Bamber, of St Albans, Hertfordshire.

Mr H.J.S. Retland and Miss S.C. Summers. The marriage took place yesterday at Holy Trinity,

## Today's royal engagements

The Queen will inaugurate a rural housing scheme at West Newton on the Sandringham estate at noon.

The Duke of Edinburgh, patron, will open the European Special Olympics Summer Games 1990 at Celtic Park, Glasgow, at 2.30. The Princess Royal will attend the centennial games of the Much Wenlock Olympian Society, Shropshire, at 10.00; as President of the Save the Children Fund, will visit the fund's shop, 61/63 Gray Street, Broughton Ferry, Dundee, at 2.10; and the fund's shop, 46 Greyfriars Gardens, St Andrews, at 3.20; and, as President of the British Knitting and Clothing Export Council, will attend a charity event for the Save the Children Fund during the British Open at St Andrews at 3.55.

## Reception

HM Government  
Mr Malcolm Rifkind, QC, Secretary of State for Scotland, was host at a reception given by Her Majesty's Government in Edinburgh Castle last night for board members-designate of the Scottish Enterprise Board and Local Enterprise Companies.

Law Society  
Mr Tony Holland, President of the Law Society, accompanied by Mrs Holland, was host at a dinner held last night at 60 Carey Street, among the guests were Sir Roger and Lady Barker, Sir Derek and Lady Bradbeer, Mr and Mrs Godfrey Bond, Dr Nitin Lakhanji and Mrs Kamlesh Bahl.

## OBITUARIES

## REAR-ADMIRAL 'TONY' PUGSLEY

Rear-Admiral A. F. (Tony) Pugsley, CB, DSO and two Bars, who has died, aged 88, at his home in Somerset, was the naval assault force commander Westkapelle, on the Dutch Island of Walcheren, in 1944. He was born on December 7, 1901.

In the afternoon The Princess Royal opened the World Convention of the Association Internationale des Ecoles Supérieures d'Education Physique (AIESEP), at Loughborough University.

Her Royal Highness was attended by Mrs Caroline Wallace.

## CLARENCE HOUSE

July 20: Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, Colonel-in-Chief, The Royal Anglian Regiment, this afternoon opened the Regimental Museum of the Royal Norfolk Regiment in Norwich.

The Dowager Viscountess Hambleden and Major Sir Ralph Austruther, Bt, were in attendance.

## KENSINGTON PALACE

July 20: The Prince of Wales, President, Business in the Community, received members of the Blackburn Partnership.

His Royal Highness, President, Scottish Executive, the Community, received Sir Hector Laing, Mr Graham Ross, Mr John Moorhouse, Mr John Thompson and Mr Stephen O'Brien.

The Prince of Wales held a meeting to discuss The Prince of Wales' Award for Innovation.

His Royal Highness gave a lunch for Mr Michael Portillo, MP (Minister of State Department of Transport, Minister for Public Transport), Sir Hector Laing and Mr Stephen O'Brien.

YORK HOUSE

July 20: The Duke of Kent, Patron of the Trinity College of Music, today attended Presentation Day at the Wigmore Hall, London W1.

Mr Andrew Palmer was in attendance.

His Royal Highness, President of the King's Lynn Festival of the Music and the Arts, this evening attended the Opening Concert of the 40th Festival at St Nicholas' Church, King's Lynn, Norfolk, and was received on arrival by Mr Jonathan Peel (Vice-Lord Lieutenant of Norfolk).

Captain Neil Blair, RN and Captain Alexander Ballie-Hamilton were in attendance.

The Prince Edward today visited Hewlett Packard Limited at 9 Bridewell Place, London, ECA.

Lieutenant-Colonel Sean O'Dwyer was in attendance.

The Prince Edward, Chairman of The Duke of Edinburgh's Award Special Projects Group, attended and received a reception at Millbank Hotel, Newbury followed by a charity film premiere of *Grenville II* at the Cannon Cinema, Newbury in aid of the Award Scheme. His Royal Highness subsequently attended a buffet supper at Millbank Hotel.

Prince Edward was received on arrival by Her Majesty's Vice-Lord Lieutenant (Captain the Honourable Nicholas Beaumont).

Lieutenant-Colonel Sean O'Dwyer was in attendance.

Today The Princess Royal visited Leicestershire and was received on arrival by Her Majesty's Lord Lieutenant for Leicestershire (T. G. M. Brooks Esq).

MUCH was at stake on November 1, 1944, when "Tony" Pugsley and his Force T moved in to the Dutch coast to land No 4 Special Service Brigade's three Royal Marine Commando units on the island of Walcheren. The battle which ensued needs to be seen against the background of the strategic situation in north-west Europe in the autumn of 1944. The capture of Antwerp by the British in September had opened up a prospect bright with promise. Only scattered German forces were to be found between the city and the German industrial heartland of the Ruhr, barely 100 miles away — indeed, Hitler, at his headquarters far away on the eastern front, was thrown into a panic. Antwerp provided a major port to supply the allied advance which was still relying for its fuel and ammunition on the daily lengthening lines of communication with the Normandy beachhead.

But in the ensuing weeks possession of Antwerp began to reveal itself as something from which no actual benefit beyond the psychological could be extracted. While strong German forces still held Walcheren, the enemy commanded the Scheldt and blocked access to the port. It remained blocked throughout the tragically abortive Arnhem operation. If the Royal Marine commandos could seize Walcheren they could open the Scheldt and break this deadlock.

Walcheren, however, had a strong garrison and heavy fortifications besides terrible fire-power. At Westkapelle, to seaward, no fewer than 14 batteries, with guns of calibres ranging from 70mm to



200mm, were in position to blow out of the water any minesweeping force that might have been deployed to clear the Scheldt of German mines. Those same batteries promised the Pugsley's Force T and the British commandos a fiercely contested landing.

In the event, the heroic efforts of the naval support staff silenced the shore batteries, though at considerable cost to themselves, and enabled the special services troops to get ashore with comparatively light casualties. The success of the landings and the courageous close support provided both during them and afterwards, led to Pugsley, still a junior Captain, being appointed CB, a rare distinction at that rank. The role played by the navy, on the

commandos. After the operation the commanders and men of the special services brigade expressed their sincere hope that Force T would be on hand again if they had to undertake a similar operation. After the epic of Walcheren, Pugsley and Force T continued to play a vital role on the left flank of the British and Canadian armies, using the waterways of the Low Countries to carry out numerous raids on enemy-held territory, until the end of the war in Europe.

Pugsley had already served as a destroyer captain, commanding an assault group at Juno beach on and after D-Day, and as captain of patrols in the Channel, where he had been responsible for thwarting communist insurgents.

In retirement Pugsley fought a tremendous fight against cancer of the throat, which first occurred in 1955, and involved radio therapy and numerous operations, and the removal of his wind pipe and vocal chords. However his fighting spirit did not desert him and in recent years he coped with speech by using a hand-held artificial larynx.

Pugsley married, in 1931, Barbara Sybil Shaw, daughter of the artist; they were married for 58 years. She died nine months ago, and he is survived by a son, now also a retired naval officer.

From 1951 to 1953 he was flag officer, Malayan area, and naval adviser in the Malayan emergency to General Sir Gerald Templer who was directing operations during the jungle struggle against communist insurgents.

In retirement Pugsley fought a tremendous fight against cancer of the throat, which first occurred in 1955, and involved radio therapy and numerous operations, and the removal of his wind pipe and vocal chords. However his fighting spirit did not desert him and in recent years he coped with speech by using a hand-held artificial larynx.

Pugsley married, in 1931, Barbara Sybil Shaw, daughter of the artist; they were married for 58 years. She died nine months ago, and he is survived by a son, now also a retired naval officer.

200mm, were in position to blow out of the water any minesweeping force that might have been deployed to clear the Scheldt of German mines. Those same batteries promised the Pugsley's Force T and the British commandos a fiercely contested landing.

In the event, the heroic efforts of the naval support staff silenced the shore batteries, though at considerable cost to themselves, and enabled the special services troops to get ashore with comparatively light casualties. The success of the landings and the courageous close support provided both during them and afterwards, led to Pugsley, still a junior Captain, being appointed CB, a rare distinction at that rank. The role played by the navy, on the

commandos. After the operation the commanders and men of the special services brigade expressed their sincere hope that Force T would be on hand again if they had to undertake a similar operation. After the epic of Walcheren, Pugsley and Force T continued to play a vital role on the left flank of the British and Canadian armies, using the waterways of the Low Countries to carry out numerous raids on enemy-held territory, until the end of the war in Europe.

Pugsley had already served as a destroyer captain, commanding an assault group at Juno beach on and after D-Day, and as captain of patrols in the Channel, where he had been responsible for thwarting communist insurgents.

In retirement Pugsley fought a tremendous fight against cancer of the throat, which first occurred in 1955, and involved radio therapy and numerous operations, and the removal of his wind pipe and vocal chords. However his fighting spirit did not desert him and in recent years he coped with speech by using a hand-held artificial larynx.

Pugsley married, in 1931, Barbara Sybil Shaw, daughter of the artist; they were married for 58 years. She died nine months ago, and he is survived by a son, now also a retired naval officer.

From 1951 to 1953 he was flag officer, Malayan area, and naval adviser in the Malayan emergency to General Sir Gerald Templer who was directing operations during the jungle struggle against communist insurgents.

In retirement Pugsley fought a tremendous fight against cancer of the throat, which first occurred in 1955, and involved radio therapy and numerous operations, and the removal of his wind pipe and vocal chords. However his fighting spirit did not desert him and in recent years he coped with speech by using a hand-held artificial larynx.

Pugsley married, in 1931, Barbara Sybil Shaw, daughter of the artist; they were married for 58 years. She died nine months ago, and he is survived by a son, now also a retired naval officer.

200mm, were in position to blow out of the water any minesweeping force that might have been deployed to clear the Scheldt of German mines. Those same batteries promised the Pugsley's Force T and the British commandos a fiercely contested landing.

In the event, the heroic efforts of the naval support staff silenced the shore batteries, though at considerable cost to themselves, and enabled the special services troops to get ashore with comparatively light casualties. The success of the landings and the courageous close support provided both during them and afterwards, led to Pugsley, still a junior Captain, being appointed CB, a rare distinction at that rank. The role played by the navy, on the

commandos. After the operation the commanders and men of the special services brigade expressed their sincere hope that Force T would be on hand again if they had to undertake a similar operation. After the epic of Walcheren, Pugsley and Force T continued to play a vital role on the left flank of the British and Canadian armies, using the waterways of the Low Countries to carry out numerous raids on enemy-held territory, until the end of the war in Europe.

Pugsley had already served as a destroyer captain, commanding an assault group at Juno beach on and after D-Day, and as captain of patrols in the Channel, where he had been responsible for thwarting communist insurgents.

In retirement Pugsley fought a tremendous fight against cancer of the throat, which first occurred in 1955, and involved radio therapy and numerous operations, and the removal of his wind pipe and vocal chords. However his fighting spirit did not desert him and in recent years he coped with speech by using a hand-held artificial larynx.

Pugsley married, in 1931, Barbara Sybil Shaw, daughter of the artist; they were married for 58 years. She died nine months ago, and he is survived by a son, now also a retired naval officer.

200mm, were in position to blow out of the water any minesweeping force that might have been deployed to clear the Scheldt of German mines. Those same batteries promised the Pugsley's Force T and the British commandos a fiercely contested landing.

In the event, the heroic efforts of the naval support staff silenced the shore batteries, though at considerable cost to themselves, and enabled the special services troops to get ashore with comparatively light casualties. The success of the landings and the courageous close support provided both during them and afterwards, led to Pugsley, still a junior Captain, being appointed CB, a rare distinction at that rank. The role played by the navy, on the

commandos. After the operation the commanders and men of the special services brigade expressed their sincere hope that Force T would be on hand again if they had to undertake a similar operation. After the epic of Walcheren, Pugsley and Force T continued to play a vital role on the left flank of the British and Canadian armies, using the waterways of the Low Countries to carry out numerous raids on enemy-held territory, until the end of the war in Europe.

Pugsley had already served as a destroyer captain, commanding an assault group at Juno beach on and after D-Day, and as captain of patrols in the Channel, where he had been responsible for thwarting communist insurgents.

In retirement Pugsley fought a tremendous fight against cancer of the throat, which first occurred in 1955, and involved radio therapy and numerous operations, and the removal of his wind pipe and vocal chords. However his fighting spirit did not desert him and in recent years he coped with speech by using a hand-held artificial larynx.

Pugsley married, in 1931, Barbara Sybil Shaw, daughter of the artist; they were married for 58 years. She died nine months ago, and he is survived by a son, now also a retired naval officer.

200mm, were in position to blow out of the water any minesweeping force that might have been deployed to clear the Scheldt of German mines. Those same batteries promised the Pugsley's Force T and the British commandos a fiercely contested landing.

In the event, the heroic efforts of the naval support staff silenced the shore batteries, though at considerable cost to themselves, and enabled the special services troops to get ashore with comparatively light casualties. The success of the landings and the courageous close support provided both during them and afterwards, led to Pugsley, still a junior Captain, being appointed CB, a rare distinction at that rank. The role played by the navy, on the

commandos. After the operation the commanders and men of the special services brigade expressed their sincere hope that Force T would be on hand again if they had to undertake a similar operation. After the epic of Walcheren, Pugsley and Force T continued to play a vital role on the left flank of the British and Canadian armies, using the waterways of the Low Countries to carry out numerous raids on enemy-held territory, until the end of the war in Europe.

Pugsley had already served as a destroyer captain, commanding an assault group at Juno beach on and after D-Day, and as captain of patrols in the Channel, where he had been responsible for thwarting communist insurgents.

In retirement Pugsley fought a tremendous fight against cancer of the throat, which first occurred in 1955, and involved radio therapy and numerous operations, and the removal of his wind pipe and vocal chords. However his fighting spirit did not desert him and in recent years he coped with speech by using a hand-held artificial larynx.

Pugsley married, in 1931, Barbara Sybil Shaw, daughter of the artist; they were married for 58 years. She died nine months ago, and he is survived by a son, now also a retired naval officer.

200mm, were in position to blow out of the water any minesweeping force that might have been deployed to clear the Scheldt of German mines. Those same batteries promised the Pugsley's Force T and the British commandos a fiercely contested landing.

In the event, the heroic efforts of the naval support staff silenced the shore batteries, though at considerable cost to themselves, and enabled the special services troops to get ashore with comparatively light casualties. The success

## ANNOUNCEMENTS &amp; PERSONAL

Why do you look at the spectre in your brother's eye but pay no attention to the log in St. Luke 6: 41 G.N.B.

## BIRTHS

**ALEX** - On July 15th, in Amersham, Mr Pauline (nee Cuthill) and her daughter, Emma Kathleen Slattery, a sister to Timothy.

**BARLAS** - On July 15th 1990, at Abergavenny Hospital, in Victoria Foyles and Alasdair, a son, Harry Douglas William (Harry).

**CROWNHURST** - On July 17th, in Texas (nee Hedge) and for his daughter, a sister to Timothy.

**CURSON** - On July 20th 1990, to Keith (neé Bracken) and Derek, a son, Jamie Henry Ferrier.

**GUNNISTON** - On July 17th, 1990, to Anne and John, a beautiful daughter, Anna Louise.

**KASSEN** - On Sunday July 19th 1990 at 10.30 am, to Sarah and Ant, a daughter, Sarah.

**KAY** - On July 18th, to Josephine (neé Heaton) and James, a daughter, Georgina, a sister to Harriet.

**LUTWELYN** - On July 19th, to Charles and Justin, a daughter, Charlotte Mary.

**PAWLEY** - On Wednesday July 18th 1990, to Judith (nee Laver) and David, a daughter, Katherine Audrey.

**READ** - On July 18th, to Julia (nee Mardon) and Ian, a daughter, Sophie Louise, a sister to Henry.

**SANDFORD-RICHARDSON** - On July 18th, to Nicola and Martin, a beautiful daughter, Eleanor Rose.

**SOMA** - On July 20th, to Graham and Frances (nee Hockley) and their daughter, Emily Patricia Soma, daughter for Matthew and Nicholas.

**SPITHWAITE** - On July 12th, to Bridget (nee Sutcliffe) and Chris, a beautiful daughter, Eleanor Rose.

**WEISS** - On July 19th, to Beatrice and Andrew, a son, Thomas.

**WRIGHT** - On July 14th 1990, to Pamela and Christopher, a daughter, Emma Grace Hallay, a sister to William.

## MARRIAGES

**HOLME-ASTORGANO** - On July 14th at Christ Church, Bath, Mr and Mrs John Mackintosh, son of Rev G. and Mrs Holme, and Annabel Marie, second daughter of Mr & Mrs D. Astorgano.

**PASOLINI-EVANS** - On July 10th at St. George's, Canterbury, Kent, Dr. Mark Pasoli, son of Mr & Mrs T. Pasoli, and Mrs. Mary Evans, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Evans, and the late Mr P. Evans, of Pontefract, Yorkshire.

**COUPLAND** - On July 13th 1990, suddenly at the Royal Surrey Hospital, Guildford, Lt. Col. John Mackintosh, County Lieut. of Lancashire, 81st year, Son of Mrs. Mary Mackintosh and William Coupland, Beloved husband of Mrs. Linda, and father of Peter, a son of John, of Montreal and Gillian (Mrs. Peter) Pichetti, of Vancouver, Canada, and Victoria and Virginia and dear brother of Mary (Lassie) and the late Betty, a long time Life and Master of St. Paul's Lodge - Montreal, Canada Lodge - London, and The Alpine Lodge - Argyll and Nairn Lodge, Lt. Col. Coupland served with the Royal Montreal Regiment during World War II and later with the Canadian Grenadier Guards. A private family service was held at 1.30pm on 18th in Guildford. In lieu of flowers, donations if desired to The Red Cross or The Royal Maritime Hospital, Princes' Pier, Funeral Services, Charingworth, Mary Road, Guildford, a son of Peterhead, Tel: 081 852-6474.

**DEATHS**

**MURRAY** - On July 15th 1990, at home in Cumbria, Mary "Molly" (nee Remond), beloved wife of Ian Murray and loving mother of Cath, Brynn, Bryce and John. A woman of outstanding courage and selflessness.

**PARKES** - On July 17th, peacefully at home Professor Sir Alan Parkes, F.R.S., F.R.C.P., aged 85 years. Father of John, Katherine and Hilary. Funeral at the Crematorium, Kendal, on Wednesday July 25th at 2 pm. Family flowers only.

**PLUMER** - On July 17th, Charles Theodore, aged 84, peacefully at home in Epsom, Surrey. Mr. Charles E. Plumer, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles E. Plumer, died after a long illness, leaving his home for many years. Sadly missed by his wife Peggy, his daughter Alison and Valerie, his six grandchildren and one recent great-grandchild. Buried in Soiler, Mallorca.

**SPENSLEY** - On July 18th, after a long illness, bravely fought, Nora McLaren C.B.E., aged 82, dearly loved wife of John, Graham and grandmother of William and Graham.

**SAUNDERS** - On July 18th, 1990, at his home in Caversham, F.P.J. (Peter) Sanderson, beloved and devoted husband of Kay. Cremation private.

**THOMPSON** - On July 10th, in Devon, James, adored son of Rodrick and Ursula (Blithe) and brother of Duncan. Tel: 081 852-6474.

**SLATER** - Rumours of evidence which had been withheld at the time of the trial led the authorities to set up a special inquiry by the Sheriff of Lancashire in 1914; but after the examination of thirty-five witnesses in private, it was declared that "no evidence had been submitted to lend confirmation to the allegation of a miscarriage of justice."

The murder was a brutal affair. MISS MARION GILCHRIST, who was over eighty years of age, lived with a young maid in a flat in the west end of Glasgow. The one passion of her humdrum existence seemed to be the collection of jewellery. One evening just before Christmas, 1918, she was alone in the house for a few minutes and on the return of the maid was found beaten to death. A man was seen leaving the house by the witness.

The uniqueness of the case lay in the uncertainty of the witnesses whether SLATER was the man seen leaving the house, in fact that a brooch pawned by SLATER was not the one stolen, and in the absence of evidence to show how SLATER could have known of the murdered woman's jewels. Fresh evidence given in the Court of Criminal Appeal, however, proved insufficient to shake the jury's verdict, for the judgment of the Court, delivered by the LORD JUSTICE-GENERAL, yesterday, stated that they were "unable as a Court to hold that the jury's verdict was either unreasonable or unsupported by evidence."

The decision to upset the verdict was reached on the ground of misdirection by the Judge who presided over the trial. Evidence which had been produced of SLATER's alleged immoral life was claimed by the Lord Advocate of the time, who conducted the prosecution, to show that the accused was a man capable of committing a horrible crime. That statement was not only allowed to pass by the presiding Judge, but he even went so far as to declare that the presumption of innocence applied to SLATER in the light of his "ambiguous" character with less effect than it could have applied to a man whose character was not open to suspicion.

The Court of Criminal Appeal has found that to be a clear misdirection in law. It may have been a potent factor in influencing the minds of some of the jury to a verdict of *Guilty*.

If also attracted to the case the attention of students of law and criminology chief among them SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE, who has devoted much time and labour to

establishing the innocence of SLATER. Rumours of evidence which had been withheld at the time of the trial led the authorities to set up a special inquiry by the Sheriff of Lancashire in 1914; but after the examination of thirty-five witnesses in private, it was declared that "no evidence had been submitted to lend confirmation to the allegation of a miscarriage of justice."

The murder was a brutal affair. MISS MARION GILCHRIST, who was over eighty years of age, lived with a young maid in a flat in the west end of Glasgow. The one passion of her humdrum existence seemed to be the collection of jewellery. One evening just before Christmas, 1918, she was alone in the house for a few minutes and on the return of the maid was found beaten to death. A man was seen leaving the house by the witness.

The uniqueness of the case lay in the uncertainty of the witnesses whether SLATER was the man seen leaving the house, in fact that a brooch pawned by SLATER was not the one stolen, and in the absence of evidence to show how SLATER could have known of the murdered woman's jewels. Fresh evidence given in the Court of Criminal Appeal, however, proved insufficient to shake the jury's verdict, for the judgment of the Court, delivered by the LORD JUSTICE-GENERAL, yesterday, stated that they were "unable as a Court to hold that the jury's verdict was either unreasonable or unsupported by evidence."

The decision to upset the verdict was reached on the ground of misdirection by the Judge who presided over the trial. Evidence which had been produced of SLATER's alleged immoral life was claimed by the Lord Advocate of the time, who conducted the prosecution,

to show that the accused was a man capable of committing a horrible crime. That statement was not only allowed to pass by the presiding Judge, but he even went so far as to declare that the presumption of innocence applied to SLATER in the light of his "ambiguous" character with less effect than it could have applied to a man whose character was not open to suspicion.

The Court of Criminal Appeal has found that to be a clear misdirection in law. It may have been a potent factor in influencing the minds of some of the jury to a verdict of *Guilty*.

If also attracted to the case the attention of students of law and criminology chief among them SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE, who has devoted much time and labour to

establishing the innocence of SLATER. Rumours of evidence which had been withheld at the time of the trial led the authorities to set up a special inquiry by the Sheriff of Lancashire in 1914; but after the examination of thirty-five witnesses in private, it was declared that "no evidence had been submitted to lend confirmation to the allegation of a miscarriage of justice."

The murder was a brutal affair. MISS MARION GILCHRIST, who was over eighty years of age, lived with a young maid in a flat in the west end of Glasgow. The one passion of her humdrum existence seemed to be the collection of jewellery. One evening just before Christmas, 1918, she was alone in the house for a few minutes and on the return of the maid was found beaten to death. A man was seen leaving the house by the witness.

The uniqueness of the case lay in the uncertainty of the witnesses whether SLATER was the man seen leaving the house, in fact that a brooch pawned by SLATER was not the one stolen, and in the absence of evidence to show how SLATER could have known of the murdered woman's jewels. Fresh evidence given in the Court of Criminal Appeal, however, proved insufficient to shake the jury's verdict, for the judgment of the Court, delivered by the LORD JUSTICE-GENERAL, yesterday, stated that they were "unable as a Court to hold that the jury's verdict was either unreasonable or unsupported by evidence."

The decision to upset the verdict was reached on the ground of misdirection by the Judge who presided over the trial. Evidence which had been produced of SLATER's alleged immoral life was claimed by the Lord Advocate of the time, who conducted the prosecution,

to show that the accused was a man capable of committing a horrible crime. That statement was not only allowed to pass by the presiding Judge, but he even went so far as to declare that the presumption of innocence applied to SLATER in the light of his "ambiguous" character with less effect than it could have applied to a man whose character was not open to suspicion.

The Court of Criminal Appeal has found that to be a clear misdirection in law. It may have been a potent factor in influencing the minds of some of the jury to a verdict of *Guilty*.

If also attracted to the case the attention of students of law and criminology chief among them SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE, who has devoted much time and labour to

establishing the innocence of SLATER. Rumours of evidence which had been withheld at the time of the trial led the authorities to set up a special inquiry by the Sheriff of Lancashire in 1914; but after the examination of thirty-five witnesses in private, it was declared that "no evidence had been submitted to lend confirmation to the allegation of a miscarriage of justice."

The murder was a brutal affair. MISS MARION GILCHRIST, who was over eighty years of age, lived with a young maid in a flat in the west end of Glasgow. The one passion of her humdrum existence seemed to be the collection of jewellery. One evening just before Christmas, 1918, she was alone in the house for a few minutes and on the return of the maid was found beaten to death. A man was seen leaving the house by the witness.

The uniqueness of the case lay in the uncertainty of the witnesses whether SLATER was the man seen leaving the house, in fact that a brooch pawned by SLATER was not the one stolen, and in the absence of evidence to show how SLATER could have known of the murdered woman's jewels. Fresh evidence given in the Court of Criminal Appeal, however, proved insufficient to shake the jury's verdict, for the judgment of the Court, delivered by the LORD JUSTICE-GENERAL, yesterday, stated that they were "unable as a Court to hold that the jury's verdict was either unreasonable or unsupported by evidence."

The decision to upset the verdict was reached on the ground of misdirection by the Judge who presided over the trial. Evidence which had been produced of SLATER's alleged immoral life was claimed by the Lord Advocate of the time, who conducted the prosecution,

to show that the accused was a man capable of committing a horrible crime. That statement was not only allowed to pass by the presiding Judge, but he even went so far as to declare that the presumption of innocence applied to SLATER in the light of his "ambiguous" character with less effect than it could have applied to a man whose character was not open to suspicion.

The Court of Criminal Appeal has found that to be a clear misdirection in law. It may have been a potent factor in influencing the minds of some of the jury to a verdict of *Guilty*.

If also attracted to the case the attention of students of law and criminology chief among them SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE, who has devoted much time and labour to

establishing the innocence of SLATER. Rumours of evidence which had been withheld at the time of the trial led the authorities to set up a special inquiry by the Sheriff of Lancashire in 1914; but after the examination of thirty-five witnesses in private, it was declared that "no evidence had been submitted to lend confirmation to the allegation of a miscarriage of justice."

The murder was a brutal affair. MISS MARION GILCHRIST, who was over eighty years of age, lived with a young maid in a flat in the west end of Glasgow. The one passion of her humdrum existence seemed to be the collection of jewellery. One evening just before Christmas, 1918, she was alone in the house for a few minutes and on the return of the maid was found beaten to death. A man was seen leaving the house by the witness.

The uniqueness of the case lay in the uncertainty of the witnesses whether SLATER was the man seen leaving the house, in fact that a brooch pawned by SLATER was not the one stolen, and in the absence of evidence to show how SLATER could have known of the murdered woman's jewels. Fresh evidence given in the Court of Criminal Appeal, however, proved insufficient to shake the jury's verdict, for the judgment of the Court, delivered by the LORD JUSTICE-GENERAL, yesterday, stated that they were "unable as a Court to hold that the jury's verdict was either unreasonable or unsupported by evidence."

The decision to upset the verdict was reached on the ground of misdirection by the Judge who presided over the trial. Evidence which had been produced of SLATER's alleged immoral life was claimed by the Lord Advocate of the time, who conducted the prosecution,

to show that the accused was a man capable of committing a horrible crime. That statement was not only allowed to pass by the presiding Judge, but he even went so far as to declare that the presumption of innocence applied to SLATER in the light of his "ambiguous" character with less effect than it could have applied to a man whose character was not open to suspicion.

The Court of Criminal Appeal has found that to be a clear misdirection in law. It may have been a potent factor in influencing the minds of some of the jury to a verdict of *Guilty*.

If also attracted to the case the attention of students of law and criminology chief among them SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE, who has devoted much time and labour to

establishing the innocence of SLATER. Rumours of evidence which had been withheld at the time of the trial led the authorities to set up a special inquiry by the Sheriff of Lancashire in 1914; but after the examination of thirty-five witnesses in private, it was declared that "no evidence had been submitted to lend confirmation to the allegation of a miscarriage of justice."

The murder was a brutal affair. MISS MARION GILCHRIST, who was over eighty years of age, lived with a young maid in a flat in the west end of Glasgow. The one passion of her humdrum existence seemed to be the collection of jewellery. One evening just before Christmas, 1918, she was alone in the house for a few minutes and on the return of the maid was found beaten to death. A man was seen leaving the house by the witness.

The uniqueness of the case lay in the uncertainty of the witnesses whether SLATER was the man seen leaving the house, in fact that a brooch pawned by SLATER was not the one stolen, and in the absence of evidence to show how SLATER could have known of the murdered woman's jewels. Fresh evidence given in the Court of Criminal Appeal, however, proved insufficient to shake the jury's verdict, for the judgment of the Court, delivered by the LORD JUSTICE-GENERAL, yesterday, stated that they were "unable as a Court to hold that the jury's verdict was either unreasonable or unsupported by evidence."

The decision to upset the verdict was reached on the ground of misdirection by the Judge who presided over the trial. Evidence which had been produced of SLATER's alleged immoral life was claimed by the Lord Advocate of the time, who conducted the prosecution,

to show that the accused was a man capable of committing a horrible crime. That statement was not only allowed to pass by the presiding Judge, but he even went so far as to declare that the presumption of innocence applied to SLATER in the light of his "ambiguous" character with less effect than it could have applied to a man whose character was not open to suspicion.

The Court of Criminal Appeal has found that to be a clear misdirection in law. It may have been a potent factor in influencing the minds of some of the jury to a verdict of *Guilty*.

If also attracted to the case the attention of students of law and criminology chief among them SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE, who has devoted much time and labour to

establishing the innocence of SLATER. Rumours of evidence which had been withheld at the time of the trial led the authorities to set up a special inquiry by the Sheriff of Lancashire in 1914; but after the examination of thirty-five witnesses in private, it was declared that "no evidence had been submitted to lend confirmation to the allegation of a miscarriage of justice."

The murder was a brutal affair. MISS MARION GILCHRIST, who was over eighty years of age, lived with a young maid in a flat in the west end of Glasgow. The one passion of her humdrum existence seemed to be the collection of jewellery. One evening just before Christmas, 1918, she was alone in the house for a few minutes and on the return of the maid was found beaten to death. A man was seen leaving the house by the witness.

The uniqueness of the case lay in the uncertainty of the witnesses whether SLATER was the man seen leaving the house, in fact that a brooch pawned by SLATER was not the one stolen, and in the absence of evidence to show how SLATER could have known of the murdered woman's jewels. Fresh evidence given in the Court of Criminal Appeal, however, proved insufficient to shake the jury's verdict, for the judgment of the Court, delivered by the LORD JUSTICE-GENERAL, yesterday, stated that they were "unable as a Court to hold that the jury's verdict was either unreasonable or unsupported by evidence."

The decision to upset the verdict was reached on the ground of misdirection by the Judge who presided over the trial. Evidence which had been produced of SLATER's alleged immoral life was claimed by the Lord Advocate of the time, who conducted the prosecution,

to show that the accused was a man capable of committing a horrible crime. That statement was not only allowed to pass by the presiding Judge, but he even went so far as to declare that the presumption of innocence applied to SLATER in the light of his "ambiguous" character with less effect than it could have applied to a man whose character was not open to suspicion.

The Court of Criminal Appeal has found that to be a clear misdirection in law. It may have been a potent factor in influencing the minds of some of the jury to a verdict of *Guilty*.

If also attracted to the case the attention of students of law and criminology chief among them SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE, who has devoted much time and labour to

establishing the innocence of SLATER. Rumours of evidence which had been withheld at the time of the trial led the authorities to set up a special inquiry by the Sheriff of Lancashire in 1914; but after the examination of thirty-five witnesses in private, it was declared that "no evidence had been submitted to lend confirmation to the allegation of a miscarriage of justice."

The murder was a brutal affair. MISS MARION GILCHRIST, who was over eighty years of age, lived with a young maid in a flat in the west end of Glasgow. The one passion of her humdrum existence seemed to be the collection of jewellery. One evening just before Christmas, 1918, she was alone in the house for a few minutes and on the return of the maid was found beaten to death. A man was seen leaving the house by the witness.

# A marathon life with never a meal to fix

*Home from home: Sir James Savile*

JIMMY, now Sir James, Savile has seven residences — nine, if you count his two caravans. But, he says: "I haven't got any homes, and I'm quite happy without them. I'm the archetypal single fellow."

He has cleaners and housekeepers, however, in six of his seven residences. "They are all immaculate and neat and clean," he says. "They're not grimy bachelor pads."

He thinks of them merely as "beds sited in convenient places", and says that he hasn't slept in the same bed three nights running in 30 years. He certainly moves about a lot — running marathons (he has run more than 170 and his biggest single sponsorship was the £100,000 he raised for the British Heart Foundation last year, by completing the London Marathon), or training, or driving his Rolls-Royce between Leeds (where he was born, and owns a three-bedroomed flat), Scarborough (where he owns another three-bedroomed flat), Peterborough (where he owns a two-

bedroomed flat), Bournemouth (where he owns another two-bedroomed flat), Regent's Park (where he owns a studio flat) Broadmoor Hospital (where he keeps a room), Stoke Mandeville Hospital (where he has had the same room for 23 years), and his two 36ft caravans, which are permanently parked in Dorset and Devon and are available free for holidays for patients and their families from the hospitals where he works as a "volunteer helper".

"To say 'Here is a man with seven homes', sounds as if you're acquisitive," he says, "but it is much more convenient to have a bed in a flat than to use a hotel.

And if two of them are hospital beds I can't be very fussy, can I?"

His collection of residences is justified, he feels, by a seven-day working week that is never the same two weeks in a row. "I've got

beds in Leeds because I work at

Leeds Infirmary. I've got beds in

Scarborough because that is my

favourite coastal resort. Then I

got a bed surrounded by a flat in

Peterborough because I'm a

ASADOUR GUZELIAN

consultant for Thomas Cook, the travel people, who have their headquarters there.

"I have a place in Regent's Park for when I'm recording *Jim'll Fix It*, and the beauty of the London place is that it has a garage big enough to take a Rolls-Royce — and that's more of a luxury in London than a bed. Then I have a typical nurses' home room at Stoke Mandeville, which the hospital gave me because they felt I could be useful to them. It was a very good business move, seeing I have just given them a magnetic resonance imaging machine worth £1.2 million. In Broadmoor I have a room above my office so I can work day and night, and in Bournemouth there is a flat I bought when my mother was alive, and I was looking for a place for her to spend the winter."

He has no pets or pot plants to tie him down and carries his "registered office" in a briefcase. "I have no secretary and no driver. My mail is answered at each place it comes to, but nothing comes to my private addresses. Each place contains all the basic essentials I need."

Basic essentials for the flamboyant disc jockey, television personality and fund-raiser may include lame trac suits, running shoes, cigars and flashy jewellery, but they most emphatically do not include anything to cook with. Hospital cooking suits him just fine, as does almost any cooking someone else has done for him, he says. "The people who came to put in the kitchen at Leeds couldn't believe it when I asked them to design it without an oven," he says. "They said, 'What if you want to sell it?' He likens food to money: "It's not important as long as there is plenty of it around."

The newly knighted Sir James ("I still can't get used to it") is more aware than most of the silver linings that can lurk in inauspicious-looking clouds. An accident during his early career as a miner left him with a spinal injury that might have crippled him for life, yet led to his first work as a disc jockey, and his lengthy association with the National Spinal Injuries Centre at Stoke Mandeville Hospital, for which he has so far raised £10 million.

He keeps his bicycle in the 12ft by 8ft room in Stoke Mandeville. There is a sink, he has his own private bathroom in the corridor outside, and the room is served by three telephones but it seems a spartan and soulless existence.

Sir James vehemently disagrees. "Hospitals are a 24-hour club," he says. "Discos close, but in hospitals there is always somebody awake."

VICTORIA MCKEE

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1990



Not cooking: Sir James Savile in the hobless kitchen of his Leeds flat



Concentration: Alan Stockwell, a golfer turned croquet addict, says the tactics demand physical skill and brain-power

## Going through the hoops

Croquet is booming, with more than 350,000

players in Britain. Geraldine Ranson reports

on moves to make it big on the box as well

From the moment Alan Stockwell first handled a croquet mallet he never played golf again. His wife had seen a poster advertising a course of six lessons and he had gone along half-heartedly, thinking it would be a nice sport for her to take up, leaving him free to enjoy his golf. By the end of the initial tuition he was hooked — and found himself secretary of the newly formed Vine Road Croquet Club in Barnes, west London.

Croquet is booming. Of the 151 clubs registered with the Croquet Association, 66 have opened since 1985. More than 350,000 people play regularly in the season between April and October, and every year there are more recruits.

Vine Road is about a mile from both Hurlingham and Roehampton, the meccas of association croquet, but the ethos of this small club is quite different.

He keeps his bicycle in the 12ft by 8ft room in Stoke Mandeville. There is a sink, he has his own private bathroom in the corridor outside, and the room is served by three telephones but it seems a spartan and soulless existence.

Sir James vehemently disagrees. "Hospitals are a 24-hour club," he says. "Discos close, but in hospitals there is always somebody awake."

Mr Stockwell's first six lessons were at the end of the summer of 1987 and he spent the winter reading everything he could about

association croquet. The game bears as much resemblance to the one people play in the back garden as clock golf to a round on an 18-hole course. It is a game as much of tactics as of physical skill, like a mix of chess and snooker, played on a lawn twice the size of a tennis court. Each player or team has two balls, traditionally either black and blue, or red and yellow, allowing many more possibilities of roqueing opponents' balls off course. The tactics become so complicated that once a player has mastered them he or she moves into another league.

By the spring of 1988 Mr Stockwell was keen to put the theory he had learnt during the winter into practice. A retired fire brigade officer, now aged 57, he slipped away to the club whenever he could and, after a few weeks, practice and theory began to come together. He entered the National Garden Croquet Classic and won the area final that year.

Mr Stockwell once had a golf handicap of ten and had played regularly for more than 25 years. "With golf," he says, "you smash it up the middle and then putt. You spend your life trying to get it right." For a man who loves crosswords, croquet has a lot to offer: "It takes in everything — physical ability, my brain is ticking over and I'm out in the fresh air. In the fire brigade I played every sport available, but I'm captivated by croquet."

His enthusiasm proved infectious in the club. By the summer of 1989, "we'd got the bit between our teeth and entered the south-eastern league [the Croquet Federation runs league games throughout Britain]. We won the

trophy, to be played in September at Roehampton.

However, Moët et Chandon has withdrawn its croquet sponsorship. As the company's promotions director, Nancy Farrel, arrived for a competition it began to rain and to her horror they donned their sailing gear and lay down in the puddles to get the shot right. "It was all very sporting, but not quite the champagne image."

Television coverage has been tried but the 2½yd by 2½yd court is too big; close-up shots out of context become meaningless; and an overall view loses the balls. The Croquet Association is considering producing new rules for a half-sized game for television.

This may well suit Mr Stockwell and his members, whose short lawns measure only 2½yd by 10yd and put beginners at a disadvantage when playing a match on a full-sized lawn. He hopes to find a redundant football pitch which could be converted into full-sized lawns.

Croquet is played by equal numbers of men and women, although Mr Stockwell acknowledges that women's domestic commitments often put them at a disadvantage. When companies play at Vine Road he is amused to see young men who have played at college sometimes explaining to older members of the board that the rules no longer permit them to put a foot on the ball.

With the Vine Road team, Mr Stockwell will play a demonstration match between 2pm and 5pm on Saturday July 28, at the Orleans Gallery in Twickenham. There will be a chance for spectators to play afterwards.

GERALDINE RANSON

• More information from Brian Macmillan, administration secretary, the Croquet Association, Hurlingham Club, Ranleigh Gardens, London SW6.

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1990

Help: Candy Bowman, home help

## Many hands, lighter work

CANDY BOWMAN dreamt of

someone who would take the drudgery out of life. "It was so difficult to keep a home going, clothes clean, do errands and wait for in-work without dropping either an aspect of your job or social life," she says. So in 1986 she started Home Matters, a business that would do for others what she longed to have done for herself.

Ms Bowman, aged 31, employs 53 regular staff including cleaners,

plumbers and electricians. The agency even has an interior decorator on call, and can provide temporary childcare. It also offers a variety of other services — from queuing for your passport to buying your husband's birthday present, walking the dog, watering the plants and dealing with the drycleaning. But by far the most popular are those which involve dealing with removal men, builders and decorators. "We only use



Home help: Candy Bowman (left) and some of her team of workers

### Events in town

#### THIS WEEKEND

- Annual London international festival of street entertainers: Non-stop entertainment with acrobats, clowns, comedians, dancers, jugglers and unicyclists, mime artists, magicians, and poets, puppets and theatre groups. Street entertainer of the year awards tomorrow in the Queen's Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, 7pm.
- West Soho, Carnaby and other pedestrian streets, London W1. Today, tomorrow 11am to late afternoon. Free. Tickets for awards

also free but bookable in advance on 071-734 1166.

• Horses and crafts in Huddersfield: Kirklees Horse Show at Greenhead Park, tomorrow from 9am and a country craft fair at Oakwell visitor centre with demonstrations of traditional crafts from 1pm. Huddersfield, Yorkshire.

• Triple challenge and jazz festival: Walk, run or cycle for the Cancer Research Campaign, sponsored by Jazz FM. For the fun, a 15-mile walk starting 11am, or an easier five-mile ramble devised by City Signs, leaving at regular intervals from 1pm. Competitive

10km run round the perimeter of Battersea Park from 10.30am, family fun run 3pm. The 26km bike ride leaves at noon. Live jazz. Also crafts, funfair and ethnic food stalls.

Battersea Park. Tomorrow. Registration in the park. Further information (081-746 0053 or 0836 709868).

#### NEXT WEEK

- Plymouth navy days: Ship and naval base open to the public. Devon (0732 535914). Fri-Sun 9.30am-6pm. Adult £3, child £1.

JUDY FROSHAUG

**SUPER QUALITY  
HAND DYED  
Summer Wear**

**FLARED  
SLEEVED  
DRESS  
UP TO SIZE  
24**

**Greek Crinkle Cotton**

*One of the most attractive — coolest  
· comfortable fabrics you'll ever wear*

**Dresses and skirts  
FROM ONLY**

**£14.95**

+ p&p

24 HOURS PHONE ORDER HOTLINE  
Access/Visa card holders telephone  
0254-824131 or  
0254-823924.

24 HOUR DESPATCH

Order from TOPPOGUE LTD. (Dept. T129), 18 The Sidings, Mitton Road, Whalley, Blackburn BB6 9SE. General enquiries tel. 0254 823924. (OFFICE HOURS)

GO GREEK - ANYWHERE

Please send me Qty Colour Price each inc. p&p

Flare Sleeve Dress	(GROS) £12.00
Sleeveless Dress	(GRDR) £17.00
Two-Piece	(GRTP) £26.00
Skirt	(GRSK) £16.00

PLAIN COLOURS

I enclose cheque/PO or E or charge my Access/Visa Card No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code \_\_\_\_\_

From time to time, we may release your name to other companies in whose products we believe you will be interested

Reg. No. 1535732

## A dirty war out on the streets

As the dog population rises, how are we coping with the mess they leave behind?

**THE SCENE** was the tiny parish hall of a pretty village in the heart of rural Gloucestershire. A parish meeting was about to begin and, anticipating the usual interest in parish matters, the clerk had set out half a dozen chairs.

When about 50 villagers turned up and engaged in behaviour more common on football terraces, only one person present was prepared. The guest speaker, Sue Bell, the Tewksbury dog warden at nearby Weston-super-Mare, appreciates the high passions aroused by the main subject on the agenda: dog fouling.

Even normally placid citizens are driven to extremes over the subject, it seems. "Temper gets excessively frayed," says Mrs Bell, who is chairman of the National Dog Wardens' Association. "I have chaired three very large meetings where people have had to be physically restrained. There are never neutral people at dog talks. You get the anti-dog lobby and the good dog owners who are violently opposed, restrictions because they look after their dogs. But casual dog owners who allow their dogs to foul all over the place don't turn up."

So great is public outrage that a growing number of local authorities are being forced to take action. The result is a new breed of dog warden, whose duties include preventing public areas disappearing beneath piles of dog excrement. With an estimated 7,300,000 dogs in the country, this is clearly not a matter to be taken lightly.

"It is a big problem," says Mrs Bell, aged 42, who estimates that 50 per cent of her work is concerned with dog fouling. "The dog population is on the increase and the areas where they can be exercised are becoming fewer. At the same time, more estates are being constructed with green areas which end up being used as dog toilets." Dog excreta may contain eggs of the toxocara canis worm which, when ingested by humans, can result in ailments ranging from general malaise to lung infections or blindness.

Existing by-laws make it an offence to allow dogs to foul most footpaths but it is up to local authorities to enforce the legislation. Under the proposed Environmental Protection Bill, due to come into effect later this year, they will be given statutory responsibility to keep their public areas clean of litter — including dog mess.

About half of Britain's 421 local authorities already employ dog wardens, all with varying powers, pay and conditions. One of the most progressive is Westminster City Council which this week successfully prosecuted a dog owner under a recently-introduced Removal of Canine Faeces by-law, which demands that owners clear up after their dogs.

In his defence the accused dog-owner, Souter Harris, a television



Cleaning up in Wibsey park

advertising producer, claimed that his bull-terrier was suffering from a stomach upset and that the pooper scooper proffered by the council's "multi-purpose inspector" who witnessed the event was therefore unsuitable. Counsel for the council responded by producing a snapshot of the evidence, showing it to be a healthy and solid example of its kind. Mr Harris was fined £20, a derisory sum according to Donna Clarke, policy assistant to the chairman of Westminster's environment committee. The maximum fine for the offence is £100.

Westminster's inspectors are responsible for enforcing legislation on the council's 220 miles of pavement, including illegal street trading and the litter and dog fouling laws. There are 60 inspectors, 10 of them in the Zip team (Zone Improvement Patrol). They carry out "blitzes" on specific areas such as St John's Wood, where dog fouling is a particular problem. A recent stakeout by inspectors in Alma Square resulted in three dog owners being accused and offered pooper scoopers. All of whom took them and cleaned up the dog mess. Since the by-law was introduced in February 1989, 1,000 dog owners have been approached by the Zip team and all, apart from Mr Harris, obediently cleaned up the excreta or kicked it into the gutter, which is allowed.

As well as selling disposable cardboard pooper scoopers (ten for £1), advising owners not to kiss their dogs and running a dog owners' club, Westminster also assures its dog owners that "almost any dog (adult or puppy) can be trained to use the gutter".

The city of Bradford, which regards itself as being at the forefront of the campaign to clean up the problem, has had dog wardens since 1978 and currently has a team of five to sort out the problems of the 50,000 dogs in the area. The senior warden, Terry Singh, aged 37, believes that the council's success in promoting public awareness can be measured by the fact that they now get more than 5,600 complaints a year compared with 775 in 1978. The council has just bought 2,000 biodegradable plastic pooper scoopers complete with "hygienic" gloves to be handed out to the public.

While some parks already provide special areas of sand to be used as dog lavatories, Wibsey Park in Bradford has just completed a 12-month pilot scheme to encourage dog owners to scoop up their dogs' dirt and put it in the bins provided. The result has been a 90 per cent improvement.

Barnie Tinker, Bradford's senior manager of outdoor amenities, estimates that the scheme has reduced dog fouling in the park by about 90 per cent.

SALLY BROMPTON

## WEEKending

JULIE WELCH



"You'd think they were marrying into our family, not buying our flapping house," I observed to a friend. She was unimpressed. "Only four visits?" she said dismissively. "Can't be very interested. We looked round our house ten times before we decided we couldn't live without it." Ten times? Which relation will Archie and Jane be bringing to meet us then — the long-lost great-uncle believed to have gone down with the Titanic? The trouble is, buyers are no longer the suckers they were. When I think of the power I had when I was selling my little flat in south London six years ago, one couple was so desperate they dropped a note through the door. "We can't afford your asking price but we love your house and we would really look after it." Ho, you would, would you? Listen, I don't much care if people use the original Victorian shutters for firewood and hold satanic ceremonies in the living-room, as long as the money is right.

These days buyers are cynics. Forget all those little stratagems you're told to get up to such as filling the house with the smell of freshly ground coffee or newly baked bread. "Oh, you read that article too, did you?" they say, homing in on the damp patch under the front window as if there were a big arrow over it saying: "Knock £10,000 off the asking price here."

If only our house did smell of

## Sir John would have been proud

ASADOUR GHUZELIAN



Pomp and circumstance: the exchange as it was in the affluent 1920s

### Changing face

**B**y the early 1980s, Leeds Corn Exchange, once admired by Sir John Betjeman, and a place of pilgrimage for students of architecture from around the globe, was nearing the terminal stages of decay. The Grade I listed building had had to suffer the indignity of having snow swept from its once-bustling trading floor, and a nightclub had been installed in its basement. The proud commercial hub of the city had become an embarrassment. Like much of the third largest city in England it survived intact the assault of the Luftwaffe, only to be foreclosed by postwar planners and allowed to run into genteel decline in the Sixties. Leeds' claim to be "the motorway city of the Seventies" seemed but the hollow boast of an over-enthusiastic public relations initiative.

All this is now firmly in the past. In the Eighties Leeds emerged with one of the highest growth rates in the country. "We weathered the recession and are now on the up, but what we have lacked are the shops and entertainment to match our prosperity," said a spokesman for Leeds' Labour-controlled city council.

Four years ago the potential for the vast amphitheatre of a building at the bottom of Duncan Street was recognised by David Houghton, a chartered surveyor by training who admits to getting "a real thrill" out of seeing neglected buildings brought back to life. Speciality Shops, the company of which he is chairman, runs five shopping centres in locations far apart as Edinburgh and Maidstone, the majority based around old buildings.

Mr Taylor's first encounter with the residents of the Corn Exchange occupants was not encouraging. He was refused entry to the nightclub on the grounds that he was overdressed. The city fathers were more welcoming and Speciality Shops now has a 125-year lease from the council on what it hopes will become the focal point of a revitalised city centre. "You can create a satisfactory shopping centre in a new building, but it is more difficult to create a shopping and entertainment centre, which is what we had in mind for the Corn Exchange. With an established building there is a greater degree of acceptance," he maintains.

Transforming the Corn Exchange has meant overcoming a unique set of problems. The building was designed by local architect Cuthbert Brodrick and opened in 1862. The central hall is 76ft high and 170ft long. The elliptical dome with which it is crowned was designed to allow light, as Sir John Betjeman first pointed out, to enter both from

above and from the north, so that it was diffused, and enabled the corn to be examined without shadows. English Heritage took an interest in every stage of the £4 million renovation.

Protracted negotiations were necessary before London architects William Alsop and John Lyall were permitted to remove a section of the trading floor to open up the basement, and to introduce two new staircases leading to the building's internal balcony which had once housed merchants' offices.

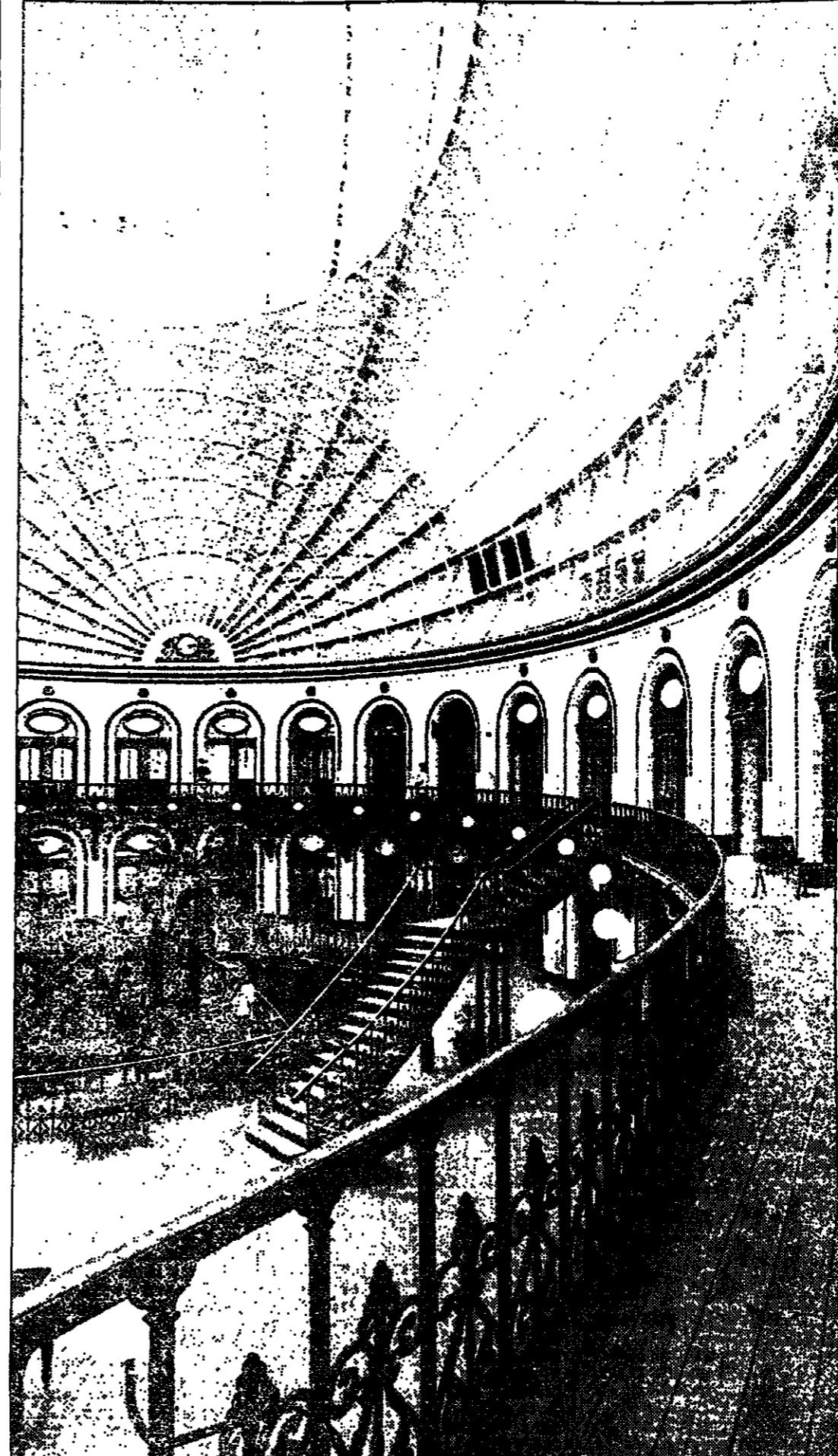
Then there were the corn traders themselves. Their right to hold a market every Tuesday is enshrined in complex bye-laws (the Corn Exchange must be the only shopping centre in Britain where, technically at least, shoppers are not permitted to loiter). Even now a section of the hall is cleared once a week so that corn trading can take place.

The overall intention of the Speciality Shops scheme, of which the Corn Exchange is stage one, is to shift the whole emphasis of the city further south. Eventually a new footbridge will be built across the nearby River Aire and a five acre site, including the 18th century White Cloth Hall, will be renovated to include not only shops, but offices and studios.

**W**ith low rents — one-third the cost per square foot of the high street stores 50 yards away — the development is designed to attract small but growing businesses. Following talks with a local art college, a number of units have already been allocated to young designers and a craftsman co-operative is to take up residence.

Although the official opening is not until October, some three-quarters of the 35 units have already been let. A key element of Mr Houghton's strategy is to establish eating places early, in order to draw in shoppers. With potted palms and ample foliage it is hoped that the effect will be that of a 19th century conservatory.

ROBERT DUNKLEY



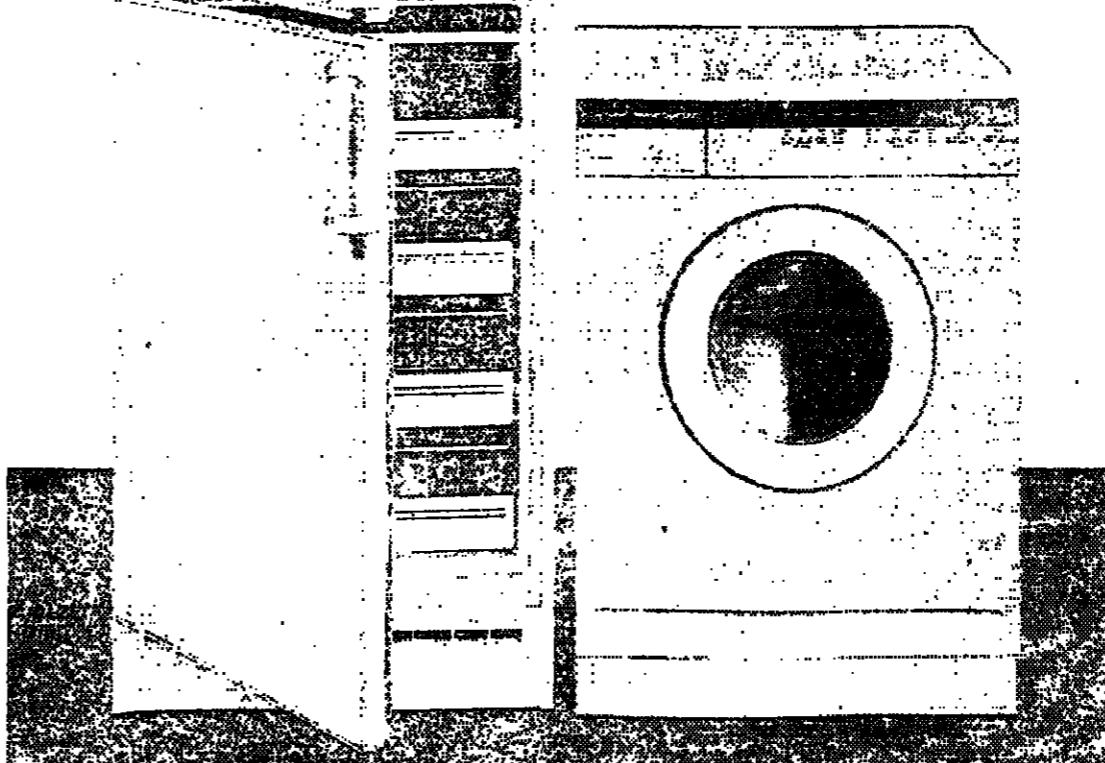
Reborn from the ashes: after its £4 million restoration, the Leeds Corn Exchange is ready for business

## HITACHI'S FROZEN PRICES HAVE TUMBLED BY UP TO

£50.

**HITACHI** The Hitachi Summer

Sale is now on. You can save up to £50 on Hitachi washing machines and washer dryers. And have the peace of mind of a 5 year guarantee. You can also save £20 on any Hitachi refrigerator, fridge/freezer or freezer. Like all good things this sale must end soon. So visit your nearest Hitachi stockist. You can get his name by calling 0432 342163. He'll show you the range and give you full details of all these offers. But make sure you visit him before August 18th. After all, it's not often you can buy our reputation and reliability for such a low price.



YOU'LL NEVER REGRET BUYING HITACHI



Farmer's Diary: Paul Heiney

MY FARMING week started far from home, in the bleak Norfolk Fens: a low-lying, fertile tract of land where the wind always blows chill. It must be a lonely life for a Fenland farmer: impassable drainage ditches make every man an island, and neighbouring farms can be miles apart via the nearest bridge. I have always imagined Fenlanders as being dour and remote.

My host was an amiable sort, however, not at all deranged by his isolated existence in a bungalow built into the breach of an old sea-wall. A few miles to the north were the swirling waters of the Wash, and the constant hum of pumps suggested that we were some feet below sea-level. I avoided mentioning the greenhouse effect.

We had a cup of tea and, just as I was reproaching myself for thinking Fenlanders any different from the rest of us, he picked up an aged carving knife, held it a couple of inches from my nose until the steel was too close to focus on and, with his eyes wide, said: "This was my father." He used this to kill pigs. Kill pigs!" Then he pretended to slash his throat, impersonating the

bark of a dying swine as the steel flashed across his neck. I finished my tea, hurriedly.

I had done my deal and secured my treasure: a horse-drawn swath turner, which I towed home to Suffolk rejoicing. This machine flips heaps of newly mown grass so that it can dry in the sun and become hay. I have long coveted a machine I once saw which did this wonderfully: it had a series of mechanical flippers which kicked the hay high in the sky as the horse walked along, and resembled a robot attempting the Charleston. The machine I had just bought was more dour and Fen-like in its action, but just as effective.

I arrived home to be told by my wife that she had managed to spend 20 minutes lost in the middle of a three-acre field. This is quite an achievement, and so, with some curiosity, I followed her insistence directions. They led to a



patch of land which has had a question mark over it: some of our land is still carrying the crops of the previous owner and I thought he was tending this field, while he believed that I was. The result is that nature seized her opportunity: the weeds have thrived on last year's nitrogen residues, and we have stalks of mayweed and thistles that reach higher than a kilometer. Scotsman would find comfortable.

I stood wonderingly in this lost world, then came a puff of wind through the jungle. From each of the thousands of thistles drifted a handful of fluffy, innocent-looking thistledown. I froze. A million seeds had just taken to the air, and away with them had drifted our hopes of a weed-free farm next year. Without chemicals, organic farmers have to give each weed personal attention.

Watching the thistledown in

flight, it was as if I had just seen the entire crowd at Wembley Stadium rise, and knew that next spring I would have to shake hands with each of them.

One skirmish with weeds has already been lost. You may remember that the first crop I sowed was clover, which I did while the moon was waxing on the ancient theory that the growth of the moon encourages the budding of the crop. So it did: a good crop of clover appeared, but so did numberless weeds. We had docks, fat-hen, mayweed, poppies and yet more thistles. Despair. I announced at breakfast that I was off to kill the fat-hen and could not understand why the children's eyes filled with tears. When I explained that the victim was not our chuckling, speckled friend, good humour was restored.

I need not have fretted. When I turned to yet another of my many

textbooks I found that the invasive fat-hen weed gets rave reviews as "an indicator of high soil fertility"; that mayweed's "profusion of leaves makes a valuable contribution to soil fertility if mown", and that when the author got a similarly disastrous clover crop he simply mowed it and let the mowings lie until they rotted and fertilised the soil. Twelve months later, after a little carefully controlled grazing by cattle, he had "a field that was without superior in Britain". It seemed worth a try. If we can have no clover hay this year, we can at least have hope.

Out came the horse-drawn mower, and one man and his horses went to mow a meadow. The blade clattered through the growth, reminding me uncomfortably of the Fenlander's pig-sticking knife. I began to view the field as an exciting experiment in natural fertility, rather than a beginner's failure.

I now gaze upon my brownish field of dry stalks in certain expectation of the finest sward in all England; even the fine haze of thistledown wafting down the hill cannot depress me. Much.

## On the wings of a dream

WHEN he was a boy, Dr Peter Player, a general practitioner, cherished a secret ambition to own a zoo. At the age of 43, his dreams have crystallised in the form of a bird park which opens at Flimwell, East Sussex, today.

Dr Player teamed up with a neighbour, Bill Stacey, to buy 14 acres of woodland for the project. The men have spent thousands of pounds creating six islands, each with its own waters and each stocked with ornamental and exotic water fowl from Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Oceania and Australasia.

There are more than 200 birds of 35 species, plus black swans, peacocks and pheasants.

Dr Player, who was one of the first students to take degrees in ecological sciences at Edinburgh University in 1966, says: "Of course the patients come first. I always wanted to be a family doctor, like my father, but he too had an abiding interest in birds."

From the age of 12 until he left for university, Dr Player built up a collection of around 100 ducks of 25 different varieties, which he left in his father's care. Those caretaking duties extended while his son studied medicine, are acknowledged today with an invitation to Dr Henry Percival Player, now retired, to perform the private opening ceremony.

Dr Player Jr worked for two months in a mission hospital in the highlands of New Guinea and while there he managed to spot some of the rare Salvadori's ducks beside a raging torrent — "one of the high spots of my life", he says.

Among Flimwell's novelty items is the Magellanic Steamer duck, originally from Argentina's coast, which costs around £600 a pair. "It is flightless, large and steams away rather fast," says Dr Player. "All our birds are the product of captive breeding."

Flimwell makes its contribution to conservation by nurturing Cuban whistling ducks, which are close to extinction in the West Indies. Laysan teal, down to one mother and her brood until an American breeder saved the Pacific island variety, are also there and it is hoped some white winged woodchuck will be on loan from the Wild Fowl Trust. Now that the bird park is a reality, Dr Player will hand it over to be run by a team headed by his sister, Valerie Fearson.

SANDY BISP

• The park is open from 2pm today. There is an exhibition room plus a children's playground, picnic area and cafe. Situated just off the A21 on the A268, admission is £2.50 (adults), £1.75 (children and senior citizens). Inquiries to Flimwell Bird Park, Hawkhurst Road, Flimwell, Wadhurst, East Sussex TN5 7QP (0380-87202).

## Taking the plunge on a pool of your own

### Assets

**T**he greenhouse effect could be the reason for the swing back to outdoor, rather than indoor, pools, says Norman Lingham, of the Swimming Pool and Allied Trades Association. "Of the 5,000 to 6,000 pools sold in Britain last year, most were for outdoor use," he says. However, Steve Geekie, of the PG Group, which accounts for about 40 per cent of pools sold, says sales of indoor pools are also booming.

Many home owners are installing DIY pools, a much less expensive option. Penguin Pools, for example, offers a kit from £4,000, plus VAT. A similar pool installed by the company costs from £12,000.

Anyone still at the planning stage might consider a tailor-made indoor pool. As well as being able to use it all year round, heating bills are lower than for an outdoor pool. Most permanent structures need planning permission.

If the budget will not stretch to an indoor pool, consider a covered outdoor pool. The most elegant cover is a conservatory with glass or PVC panels.

Pool Pavilions offers the conservatory-style Palladian with glazed panels (from £25,343, plus VAT for a 10m x 6m building), and the Pallas, which has a double-skinned roof with sliding panels (from £10,567, plus VAT, for a 5.7m x 5m structure). Graceful alternatives are Ardeps' conservatory-style structures. The Monaco and the Carlton have functional, clean lines, and the airy Victorian offers a variety of decorative features. Each has a twin-walled polycarbonate roof and toughened glass sides. Prices start from £27,200, £29,700 and £30,600, respectively, plus VAT, for a 23ft 6in x 36ft structure.

An indoor-outdoor option is created by Lanzare's Oxford enclosure, which is telescopic, allowing one or more sections of PVC glazing panels to be rolled back. This arched aluminium structure costs from £13,800, plus VAT, for a 7.5m x 6m building. Another, less expensive possibility is a lightweight, see-through, inflatable dome, which can be pumped up like an air-bed. The

heavy-duty polythene domes made by Covair Structures take two people about an hour-and-a-half to erect. There are five sizes and prices start at £1,196, including VAT, to cover a 40ft x 20ft pool, plus £170 delivery.

Similar domes are made in vinyl by Lanzare. The Deluxe Pool Dome offers at least 6ft headroom over the whole area, while the Low Profile Pool Dome suits smaller gardens. The Cable, with anchor bolts for greater security, is £1,850. Other models start at £1,898, plus VAT, for a 28ft x 16ft model. Delivery and installation charges are extra.

Owners of open-air pools looking for a way to avoid debris in winter might consider Alien Plastics' Easibag winter cover. This vinyl sheet, secured by the weight of separate water bags, costs from £210, plus VAT and delivery, for a 20ft x 10ft cover.

A filtration unit is essential for keeping the water clean. But it is also wise to buy a surface skimmer to collect leaves, equipment to keep the sides, bottom and surroundings clean, and water-treatment chemicals for disinfecting the water and killing algae.

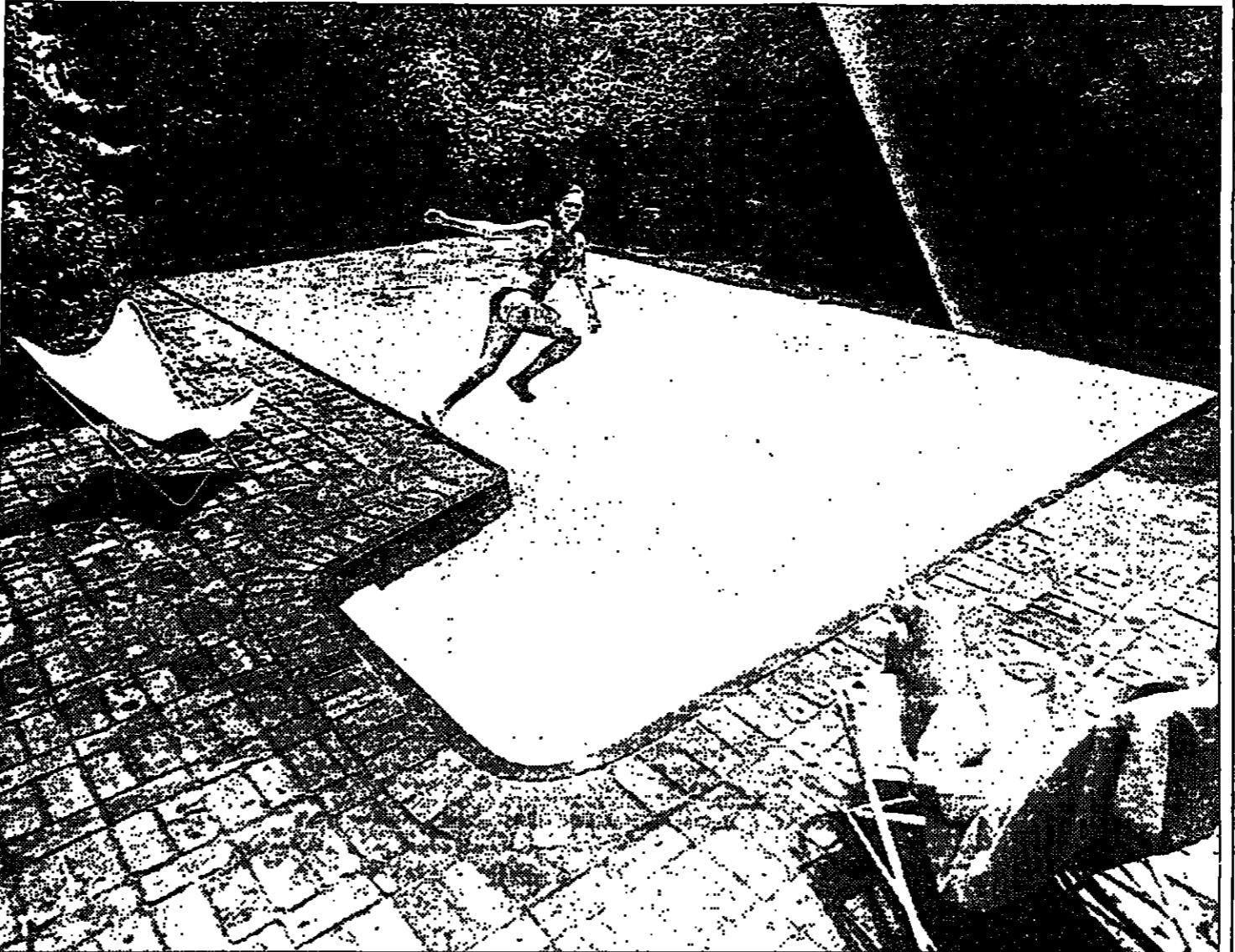
Shallow nets are useful for gathering surface detritus, and deeper nets for reaching the bottom. Underwater vacuum cleaners take about an hour to clean an average-size pool and need to be used weekly, or more frequently in windy weather.

NICOLE SWENGEY

• The Swimming Pool and Allied Trades Association runs a telephone enquiry service and publishes leaflets. Spata House, Junction Road, Andover, Hampshire (0264 23345).

• POOLS AND COVERS: Penguin Swimming Pools, Bakers Lane, Gallywood, Chelmsford, Essex (0277 840711). Pool Pavilion Products, Unit 2, West Ham Lane, Monthon Industrial Estate, Wormingford, Basildon, Essex, CM9 5PL. Lanzare, Unit 7, Oakfield Industrial Estate, Eynsham, Oxfordshire (0865 883727). Ardeps, 1 Greenforge Way, Gwern, Gwent (0633 672143). Cover Structures, Unit 7, Venture Court, Dodswell Bridge Industrial Estate, Hinckley, Leicestershire (0455 619101). Alien Plastics, 1 Edison Road, Churchfields Industrial Estate, Salisbury, Wiltshire (0722 26873).

• CLEANERS: Amecon Pool Sweep, Ray-Vac and Aquanaut, Norcal Engineering, 16, 17 & 18 Pelham Court, Pelham Place, Broadfield, Crawley, West Sussex (0293 546126). Polaris, Aquatek UK, Unit 1D, Kennetside, Bone Lane, Newbury, Berkshire (0635 491411). Barracuda Manta and Dolphin, the PG Group, Unit 9, Witton Park, Avenue 2, Station Lane Industrial Estate, Witney, Oxfordshire (0993 778855). Kreepy Krauly, Unipools, 621 Watford Way, London NW7 (081 959 8666).



Cool idea but... before you leap into installing a pool, check on the type you need and all the costs - including cleaning equipment

## Speak French, Spanish, German or Italian in only 3½ weeks

### WE GUARANTEE IT!

This totally new method makes language learning genuinely enjoyable.

Most people first experience of learning another language was, unfortunately, not very successful. Yet influential educationalists and psychologists now agree - it wasn't that you was at fault, it was the teaching method.

Nobel prize winning research has recently revealed much more about the brain - how it really works, how it remembers.

The result is Accelerated Learning. It's easy, fast and, above all, genuinely enjoyable. Although it has received widespread academic and commercial approval, it's very different to old style repetitive methods.

**START BY RELAXING**

Tension inhibits learning. So parts of Accelerated Learning use soothing rhythmic background music, which creates a receptive state of mind, and also provides a strong memorable link to the words you are learning. Think how many popular songs you've learned the same way.

**USING BOTH SIDES OF YOUR BRAIN**

We know that the left brain uses logic, whilst the right is more powerful, more imaginative, more visual.

Accelerated Learning stimulates both sides of your brain at once. You hear the language you will need presented as a realistic radio play, in short, easy-to-absorb sentences. Meanwhile, you look at unique 'memory maps' - memorable illustrations that enable you to create a vivid and permanent mental picture of the vocabulary. Then you re-inforce everything, by becoming actively involved in enjoyable games and activities.



Improved school results, get a warmer response when you travel, and gain respect in business.

**FREE - PERSONAL STEREO**

Worth £11.95, it's yours absolutely free if you order within the next 7 days.

**IT CERTAINLY WORKS**

"Incorporates all the latest and important discoveries in learning in a unique way." Dr Noel Entwistle, Professor of Education, Edinburgh University.

"It's an admirable package: a far cry from conventional textbooks, and one of the most memorable, self learning opportunities we have seen." British Assoc. for Commercial and Industrial Education.

"Exceptional - I found myself smiling and happy to be learning." L.P. Midd.

Note These courses are prepared to Council of Europe standards and are now being used in teacher training departments in UK, USA and Australia.

**ACCELERATED LEARNING**

It works

Accelerated Learning Systems Ltd, FREEPOST Aylesbury, Bucks HP22 1BR.

Let me try a course for 10 days, on your no risk trial terms.

Send me: FRENCH  SPANISH  GERMAN  ITALIAN

My preferred payment which I enclose is:

One full payment of £99 plus £2.50 p&p) - saving £10.95.

An initial deposit of £19.95 (plus £2.50 p&p), followed by 3 consecutive monthly payments of £30.00 (Total £112.45).

I enclose a cheque for £ for debit my Visa/Access card.

Card No.  Expiry Date

Name  Post code

Address

Telephone

Expiry Date

Post code

Name

Address

Telephone



# A year of fakers and thieves

Twelve months ago the art market looked in good shape. Now, as Sarah Jane Checkland reports, prices are haywire and all is confusion. What lessons have been learnt?

Last October, when the art market year began, auction buyers had never seemed more biddable. The year has closed in confusion, with prices haywire dealers gloating that auctioneers were having their come-uppance, and auctioneers looking to their campaign plans. Much of the mood change was the result of the general boom, rather than the actions of any particular group or individuals.

First came a boom in art faking, best witnessed by the unmasking by Scotland Yard's art and antique squad of what was said to be the largest international mass-produced fake factory for years. Faked Noel Coward paintings, coins and automobile memorabilia apparently worth £1.5m were produced and cascaded into the market during 1987 and 1988.

The gang's coup de grace was its clever adaptation of letters stolen from Sotheby's into certificates of



Doubts: it was discovered that this Rembrandt "self portrait" was probably not by the master

authentication, notably one from Lord Mountbatten used to fake the provenance of two framed cigar labels purporting to be from the Casablanca peace conference of 1945, and signed by Churchill and others. The forgers had blanked out the writing on the letters, inserted their own messages and then made photocopies.

Last May, at Southwark Crown Court, Nadia Fairclough pleaded guilty to conspiring to defraud and admitted having consigned many of the fakes to auction houses. The court heard that Scotland Yard wanted to extradite her father, John Fairchild, a prisoner on the run in California, believed to be the ringleader.

The market has also been sucked into what should be an academic rather than a market debate, over paintings attributed to Rembrandt. For 25 years a group of Dutch Rembrandt buffs have worked through the hapless Dutchman's oeuvre, attributing dozens to less famous members of his studio. Each time they do this, millions are wiped off a painting's value. Last December saw 40 works struck down, even though the project's methods are open to question. One casualty was the self portrait in the Wallace collection in London.

A more frightening aspect of the market's flipside is the boom in art theft, often from museums, and involving increasing risk to paintings and people. Recently a number of Van Gogh's have been stolen from Dutch museums; there has been a spate of thefts in London's West End, culminating last week with the ramming of Asprey's shop window and the removal of a £742,500 diamond necklace.

The long list of untraced works

includes 11 uninsured paintings estimated at \$200 million (£125 million), stolen from the Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum in Boston this spring, among them is a rare Vermeer.

There are fears for the safety of 16 Old Master paintings stolen from the Alfred Beit collection in County Wicklow in 1986. The least important — *The Letter Writer*, by Gabriel Metsu — was seized by Turkish police in Istanbul two months ago from a man linked with the Ulster Volunteer Force, a paramilitary organisation.

Serious damage has been done to the credibility of the British art export system by the actions of Nicholas Ridley, the recently departed trade secretary, in respect of Canada's *The Three Graces*. The statue, whose future is still not resolved, has been the subject of the biggest heritage campaign of the year.

Mr Ridley procrastinated by extending the export ban three times. When he finally imposed a long-term ban, he also turned precedent on its head by inviting private, British-based "benefactors" to put in bids, thus alienating the Cayman Islands-based company which owns it, as well as the Getty Museum, which was waiting to buy. The decision, said John Walsh, the director of the Getty, was "bound to damage London's position as a centre of the art world".

The failure of Chris Patten, the environment secretary, to make a clear-cut decision on the statue's listed building status has affected the market. Because the statue of three eternally dancing lovelies was made for a specific niche at Woburn Abbey, lobbyists believe the Tavistock family broke the law by removing it in 1985. When pressed, Mr Patten's office issued a contradictory statement acknowledging that the statue was listed, but describing it as a chattel, and therefore capable of being legally removed.

Wishing to resolve the issue once and for all, the lobbying group Save Britain's Heritage initiated a judicial review to



Doubts: Penelope Luxmoore-May's Stubbs beagle went at auction for a knockdown price

trash it out, but this was postponed until the minister asked for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

Another running debate has been the extent to which auctioneers should be liable for the attributions they put in their catalogues. The year has been punctuated by two court cases

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped with "fixtures and fittings" they would like to sell, are holding back.

The archaeological community refused to accept that it just appeared from nowhere. Claims

that this was posted for time to make a "fresh decision". That was on May 2. Save is still waiting for the minister to make up his mind. Meanwhile, owners of stately homes equipped



## ARTS

كما في المجلة



Surviving merrily on their own celebrity: Michael Caine and Roger Moore in Thursday's gala

## Some birthday party

**Sheridan Morley, at the Palladium, enjoys a multitude of stars gathered to honour the Queen Mother**

FOR those of us whose recent experiences of royal variety shows have suggested that most of the acts had risen especially from the grave for the honour of being there, what happened on Thursday night at the London Palladium was something of a revelation. Mind you, with stall prices at £1,000 a ticket, it probably should have been nothing less.

In honour of the Queen Mother's imminent 90th, in the presence of herself and her two daughters and her son-in-law, and in aid of numerous charities, Sir John Gielgud (himself a mere four years her junior) introduced what he promised would be "a rather large present". There followed an immensely brisk and efficient two-and-a-half-hour show-business hours.

We were taken on an annotated tour of the nine theatrical decades through which Her Majesty has lived, starting a little prematurely

with *The Pirates of Penzance* and working through to Wayne Sleep (the Mickey Rooney of the High Kick) in *Song and Dance*.

Along the way, with only the faintest overtones of *This is Your Life*, we heard Gielgud himself doing, quite wonderfully, the 1914 speech from *Folly Years On*, Geraldine McEwan recalling a Glamis childhood, and then of course Dame Vera Lynn, bringing the first half to a rousing second world war close. Looking up at the evident pleasure of Her Majesty in a box decked with enough flowers to subsidise interflora indefinitely, one suddenly saw the delighted recognition of a sister under the skin. Her Majesty and Dame Vera have after all spent large parts of not totally dissimilar lives standing on platforms waving at enormous numbers of people in uniform.

True, the evening had its own Gothic moments of cringing uneasiness; Cliff Richard, dressed in a kind of sparkling eidolon, announcing despite all historical evidence that "Darling we are the young ones", while Michael Caine and Roger Moore desperately tried to get through a racing sketch so appallingly written that it left them to survive on nothing more than their own celebrity.

On balance, however, this was an immaculately planned evening. There was Plácido doing his Mario Lanza impersonations, Warren Mitchell doing his now definitive Doolittle from *My Fair Lady*, Simon Cadell and Patricia Hodge recalling Noel and Gertie, Sarah Brightman, in what must have been the most personally traumatic music of the night, singing Lloyd Webber, Dame Kiri doing her birthday anthem, Stephen Fry reviving a classic cabaret monologue, and Rowan Atkinson offering a new one about an Australian rabbit poisoner mysteriously invited to address royalty with his memories of Laurence Olivier.

Best of all was to see the Queen Mother cheerfully singing along with Flanagan and Allen as reincarnated quite superbly by Bernie Winters and Leslie Crowther in a routine ruined only by the mysterious appearance of lines of random television quiz hosts at its end.

All in all, however, a night of considerable triumph for the producer Louis Benjamin and his director Yvonne Littlewood. Any one who ever again thinks of staging a royal variety show should watch this one (BBC 1, August 4) and then do something else, for it will not be easily rivalled.

## ROCK: NEW YORK

## Right-on rebels

**Steve Turner on shades of radicalism at the annual New Music Seminar**

There was one hot music style and one hot issue at this year's New Music Seminar, which ended on Wednesday night in Manhattan. The music was rap and the issue was freedom of expression.

The two collided last month when a rap quartet called 2 Live Crew, who played a closing night concert for the seminar, had their album, *Nasty As They Wanna Be*, declared obscene and illegal in three counties of Florida. Four days later, two members of the group were arrested for performing songs from the album. Earlier, a record store clerk was arrested after selling the album to an 11-year-old, and charged with "selling harmful material to a minor".

This was all exciting stuff for the 8,000 New Music Seminar delegates. It supplied the sort of *frisson* which alternative music thrives on. "Rock 'n' roll finally has a cause," declared the rock star Laurie Anderson in an address. "Artists have become the new communists."

The seminar, which started in 1980 with 200 delegates in a

rehearsal studio, is the alternative to such mainstream affairs as the Grammy award ceremony and Midem. Its commitment is to alternative music and independent labels, and it boasts that it has its ear to the ground, while major record companies, usually dismissed as "guys in suits", have their heads in the sand.

Yet it is never as simple as that. While executive director Mark Josephson talked of the "fringe radicals" attending the seminar, his colleague, Tom Silverman, encouraged delegates to see themselves as "tomorrow's mainstream". It is well known, for instance, that in 1982 Madonna attended the seminar to sell her demo tape.

In the discussions there was persistent moaning. No one thought their form of music received enough serious media attention. In other words, being radical and producing alternative music is only a route towards commercial acceptance.

Independent record companies are aware that since Sun Records of Memphis discovered Elvis Presley and



Laurie Anderson: "Artists are the new communists"

sold him to RCA, they have been the talent scouts of the rock industry. "Because we are smaller, we can move more quickly," said Moira Lynch, president of Tommy Boy Records.

Rap perfectly suits the spirit of the seminar. It is urban, do-it-yourself music which upsets conservatives and is usually independently produced. In the exhibition area, a temporary "rapateria" had been set up, with a mock subway set, where rappers did floor-spots all afternoon to packed audiences. One rapper, Ice Cube, sold 900,000 albums without the benefit of airplay or a video. Others make up their own cassettes and sell them on the streets.

Rappers interpret the arrest of 2 Live Crew and the practice of sticking warning labels on albums as part of a plot by middle-class whites to stop their children from empathising with black Americans. "Rap is the most powerful joining music. That's why they want to shut it down," said the rapper, Ice T.

While the theme set by the keynote speakers was freedom of expression, the theme of New Music Nights, in which more than 400 acts performed in venues all over Manhattan, was "A Global Affair". Special

## Playing games with politics

## THEATRE

## Games Gate, Notting Hill

IVAN Klima is Czech; for 20 years his novels have remained unpublished and his plays unperformed. A poignant note reprinted from the programme of the 1975 premiere of this play, in Vienna, reads: "I would like to see the play staged... If I count correctly, then *Games* is the fifth play of mine that I am not allowed to see."

A country scared of allowing its writers the freedom to show their works damages itself thereby; it

can also harm the writers. And while the events after 1968 do not seem to have stopped Klima writing clear, economic novels, his inability to see any of his plays in production has affected his skill in making them work as drama.

I have only this play as evidence, since its production by the newly-formed Midnight Theatre Company is the British premiere of Klima's work. But *Games* shows that unless an author hears in rehearsal how wordy his speeches sound, he will not rewrite them for a performance. Too often the characters interrupt the menacing games they are playing to make known their views on liberty and justice – issues vital to a people labouring under

tyranny, but hardly functionally dramatic.

When John Moreno, playing an empty-hearted nihilist, makes politically sharp remarks about the police, these are integral to the unfolding plot. But this is exceptional. More typical are the scenes in which seven characters sit reading, wriggling or twitching their fingers while the eighth speaks. It is not a good recipe for involving an audience.

The play also shows that the presence of six loaded pistols and a rifle repeatedly aimed at characters is no guarantee that any of them will end up with a bullet between the eyes. Chekhov remarked that it is wrong to bring on a gun in Act I if it is not to be fired

by Act IV: Klima's variation is to bring on the gun but use a hangman's noose instead.

The eight acquaintances gather in a judge's home to play charades, murder and finally executions. It is hard to know when these games are played for real, or why, though Michael Medwin's deceptively bland entrepreneur often seems to be on the point of clarifying the matter for us, and Bill Britten's intense sociologist (a clever performance) occasionally begins to do so. When there is activity, Derek Wax's production generates a good swirl of movement on the small stage: when there is speechifying, the evening drags.

JEREMY KINGSTON

MARILYN KINGWILL

Penny Dimond and Andrew Williams in *Ivan Vasilevich*

of that play, or indeed of the first half of this one. The problems of mistaken identity begin to pale after the interval.

*Retailack's* stylised approach would be fine if it were coherent, but in playing up the superficiality of the play, he merely emphasises its rough, pock-marked surface. Suspension of disbelief becomes harder to sustain, and though the acting of this large cast is full of energy, it tends to lack the expansiveness that would convincingly bridge the cast/audience divide. Penny Dimond's doll-like flapper is a notable exception. Frequent clumsiness and comic possibilities failing by the wayside suggest that the play is under-rehearsed. It is fun, certainly, but Bulgakov deserves better on the 50th anniversary of his death.

MICHAEL WRIGHT

## Roaring Forties

In Paris, Diane Hill has mixed feelings about Jérôme Savary's new musical, *Zazou*

baptised Zazou and is seduced by the handsome Jean.

Exiled by her parents to the country, Zazou discovers she is pregnant. When she returns to Paris to tell Jean he is a father, Zazou learns he is doing forced labour on a German farm. Jean's duties eventually include bedding the farmer's wife. The Americans liberate Paris, and Zazou (a single parent in a *chambre de bonne*) finds light relief in the arms of a passing GI called Dizzy (convincingly played by Allen Hoist).

From then on, the unpalatable flavour of the scenario takes on an unsavoury taste with Zazou working as a hat-check girl in the Taboo Club, and Jean celebrating peace with his *milchfrau*. The years pass, as years do in musicals, with a song and a dance, until a contrived piece of mis-timing has Jean arriving at the Taboo to find Dizzy, Zazou and his five-year-old son dancing on the tables. Scandalised, Jean flees and joins

the Foreign Legion, only to be killed in action (a nauseating tearjerker of a scene), leaving Zazou abandoned by Dizzy, to dance alone, mystically at midnight on the sands of Saint Tropez.

This naive and seedy dramatic framework is crudely clad in an unharmonious pot-pourri of songs of the era and about a dozen fumble-footed dance routines. Michel Duussart's costumes are Zazou-zany, but like Jean Moussey's choreography, they lack the visual cohesion that crafts a string of song-and-dance acts into what today's gitz-wiz audiences expect from a musical.

Savary also puts his name to the *scenography*, so the impov-erished-looking cardboard cut-out sets are either of his design or the result of a subsidy that ran out earlier than anticipated in a season that opened flush with frances. The economy-size cast also have a hard time filling the Chaillot's generous main stage, especially

the six-strong chorus, whose youthful energy is no substitute for the polish of well-honed choreography. Only Oswald d'Andrea's musical direction eases the overall tackiness.

With the capitals of the world alive to the sound of musicals, Savary – who recently successfully introduced a topless chorale into Molière's *Bourgeois Gentilhomme* – was obviously hoping that *Zazou* would be an international hit. Where Savary does excel is, as he is fond of saying, "not casting stars but making them."

It was his French production of *Cabaret* that gave German-born Ute Lemper the springboard from which to launch herself into orbit and her own show. Portuguese-born Maria de Mădărescu does not have Lemper's length of leg but she readily puts the required kick into the role of Zazou, tailoring the shoddy material into a theatrical suit of clothes worthy of an Emperor. Since the doll-like de Mădărescu came to France in 1984 to complete her theatrical studies, she has been steeped in the classical repertoire. *Zazou* reveals she can sing and dance as well as act.

After the usual summer break, *Zazou* reopens on September 7.

◆◆◆◆◆ YOU WATCH, WE LISTEN ◆◆◆◆◆

# For the best seats at hundreds of classical performances, may we recommend a box?

Each weekend, you can sit down to a complete opera, a ballet and a classical concert on the Now channel. For the full picture of how your box can provide the best view, call us free on 0800 800 200.

## ◆ DON GIOVANNI

Drottningholm Court Theatre

## ◆ LA SYLPHIDE

Royal Danish Ballet

## ◆ IL RITORNO D'ULISSE IN PATRIA

Salzburg Festival

## ◆ THE MIDSUMMER MARRIAGE

Sir Michael Tippett

## ◆ ERRAND INTO THE MAZE

CAVE OF THE HEART

ACTS OF LIGHT

Martha Graham Dance Company

## ◆ ROMEO AND JULIET

The Royal Ballet

## ◆ GISELLE

Cullberg Ballet, Sweden

## ◆ SAMSON AND DELILAH

Placido Domingo



◆◆◆◆◆ 5 CHANNEL TV ◆◆◆◆◆



LAUGHTERHOUSE, HARVEY KASS & DAVID HYMAN present  
**MOLSTEN** live starring  
**EMO PHILLIPS** and  
**JACY TENUTA**  
The American Goddess of Comedy  
MONDAY 23 JULY  
WEDNESDAY 25 JULY  
FRIDAY 27 JULY  
SATURDAY 28 JULY  
TUESDAY 31 JULY  
THURSDAY 2 AUGUST  
FRIDAY 3 AUGUST  
SATURDAY 4 AUGUST  
MONDAY 6 AUGUST  
TUESDAY 7 AUGUST  
FRIDAY 10 AUGUST  
SATURDAY 11 AUGUST  
THE BRISTOL HIPPODROME, TOWN HALL, BIRMINGHAM  
PALACE THEATRE, MANCHESTER  
MAYFLOWER THEATRE, SOUTHAMPTON  
TYNE THEATRE & OPERA HOUSE, NEWCASTLE  
CITY HALL, SHEFFIELD  
ST. DAVID'S HALL, CARDIFF  
ARTS THEATRE, BELFAST  
THE DOME, BRIGHTON  
KING'S THEATRE, GLASGOW

**THEATRE**  
**GAMES**  
**GATE, NOTTING HILL**

## SATURDAY'S TELEVISION &amp; RADIO

## BBC 1

- 6.40 Open University: Pure Maths — In Perspective 7.05 Data Models and Databases  
 7.30 Playdays. Educational series for the young. With Brian Jameson (r) 7.50 Muppet Babies (r)  
 8.15 The 6.15 from Manchester. The Gremlins invade for a special interview on the children's magazine programme, already in chaos with the arrival of a new cartoon called The Jetsons. Repatrick features more budding rap stars, while the Chimes perform in the studio as does the winner of yesterday's Young Guitarist of the Year competition. Charlotte Hinde wanders round the British Music Fair, trying out innovative musical ideas  
 11.05 Film: Captain Sibbed (1963) starring Guy Williams and Heidi Brühl. Above-average sword-and-sorcery adventure with the intrepid captain and his dependable crew as they bid to rescue his princess from the evil clutches of El Kurn, an amoral enchantress who can't even if his heart is removed from his body. Directed by Byron Haskin 12.27 Weather  
 12.30 Grandstand introduced by Bob Wilson. The line-up is (subject to alteration): 12.35, 1.05, 2.05, 2.35 and 3.05. Golf: third round action from the British Open at St Andrews. The commentators are Peter Alliss and Bruce Critchley. 1.00 News: 1.55, 2.25 and 2.55 Racing from Newbury. The commentators are Peter O'Sullivan, Julian Wilson and Jimmy Lindley  
 5.05 News with Moira Stuart. Weather  
 5.15 Regional news and sport

## BBC 2

- 6.50 Open University: Maths — Fibonacci Numbers 7.15 The Changing Face of Poverty 7.40 Geology: Glaciers 8.05 The Passover among Jewish Jews 8.30 Exmoor: A Self Portrait 8.55 Information Week: CIM 9.20 Social Work in the Inner City 9.45 English Romantic Poets in Italy 10.10 Images: The Crab Nebula 10.35 Fundamentals of Computing: One Small Step 11.00 The Effective Manager: Meetings 11.25 Evolution: The Islands of Hawaii 11.50 Flowering of Rosebud 12.15 Education: All Down History 12.40 Microelectronics for Industry 1.05 Science: Volcanic Island 1.30 Modern Art: Leger 1.55 Peter Bruegel and Popular Culture 2.20 Perceptions of the IMF  
 2.45 Mahabharat. Episode 15 of the full dramatisation of the Indian epic poem. Krishna grows into a handsome young man, but while the village girls are intoxicated by his good looks, Kans is not impressed by his decision to stop the villagers using butter to pay their taxes. In Hindi with English subtitles  
 3.25 Animation Now. Living Colours — a short animated feature  
 3.30 Film: Botany Bay (1952) starring Alan Ladd, James Mason and Patricia Medina. A student finds himself on board a ship bound for Australia as a prisoner when he is wrongly convicted of highway robbery. The captain is harsh towards his captive passengers and they suffer cruel torments. Impressively shot and robustly acted, this drama, based on the novel by Charles Nordhoff, focuses on the conflict between the wronged

- 5.20 Bugs Bunny. Cartoon fun with the cunning rabbit (r)  
 5.30 The 100th Royal Tournament. A special occasion marking the 50th anniversary of the Battle of Britain and also the 100th year of the tournament. All the regular events take place, including the grueling Royal Navy Field Gun Competition, the White Helm motorcycle display and the Metropolitan Police Dogs display, plus various special features such as the Royal Marines' Arctic Battle. Military bands are on hand to provide the musical tributes. Eric Robinson is the commentator  
 6.35 Allo! Allo! Popular comedy series set in occupied France during the second world war. Renée and Michelle plan to run away to Switzerland, funded by the gold they have stolen from General Von Klinkerhoffen, but the train they are travelling on seems to have a few unwanted extras, like Herr Flick and Von Smallhausen of the Gestapo. Gruber, the Colonel, Helga and even René's wife Edith. Starring Gordon Kaye, Carmen Silvera, Vicki Michelle and Sue Hodge (r). (Ceefax). Postponed from last Saturday.  
 7.00 The Las Dennis Laughter Show. A sometimes comic half-hour in the company of Las Dennis, who demonstrates his sport talents by mimicking the likes of Blue Peter presenters, satellite television, the Yellow Pages advert and a health farm. Lisa Maxwell, Martin Daniels and Mike Holder are on hand when the going gets tough. (Ceefax). Postponed from last Saturday.  
 7.30 Takeover Bid. Bruce Forsyth hosts another round of the ruthless game show in which contestants have to amass as many prizes as they can by

taking them from each other. With Claire Sutton. (Ceefax)  
 8.00 Miss Marple: Sleeping Murder. Another case for the OAP super-sleuth, in a re-run of a series to celebrate the centenary of the birth of Agatha Christie. A family from New Zealand arrives at Hillside, a Devon country house. One of the new residents, Gwenda Reid, begins to feel uncomfortable in the house and then has a strange vision of a man strangling a woman. Miss Marple is called in to investigate when Gwenda believes that the man and woman could be her father and mother. Starring John Hickson, John Moulder-Brown and Jean Anderson (r). (Ceefax).  
 9.50 News with Martyn Lewis. Sport and weather  
 10.10 Rockliffe's Babies: Easy Meat. Successful police drama starring Ian Hogg as the eponymous Sergeant Rockliffe who is in charge of a group of raw, newly qualified officers. Tonight when the local hospital nurses are being frightened by someone, the WPCs go undercover to root out the strange attacker. Hood believes that it is one of the staff, but he soon discovers that things are not so clear cut (r). (Ceefax).  
 11.00 Film: Romeo (1990) starring Irene Cara, Lee Curreri and Gene Anthony Ray. A musical drama following the students of New York's High School of the Performing Arts as they try to make their dreams a reality despite the harsh world in which they live. The way each individual story is followed makes this somewhat disjointed, leaving a number of loose ends, but the Oscar-winning score is superb. Directed by Alan Parker  
 1.10am Weather

- 10.45 Golf: The Open. Highlights of the third round from St Andrews, introduced by Harry Carpenter

- 11.35 Film: Dr Strangelove (1963, b/w). If you have difficulty tonight hearing the dialogue in Stanley Kubrick's nightmare comedy about East and West in nuclear confrontation, it is probably because of the dim



Peter Sellers's eponymous scientist (1.35pm)

made by the demolition of the walls of mutual distrust which, in recent months, has impaired a faintly museum quality to Kubrick's 1963 vision of a world gone mad. It is, however, a museum packed to the doors with terrific exhibits, and one of the most spectacular showcases houses the phenomenal talents of Peter Sellers in the triple role of RAF group captain, president of the United States, and the eponymous scientist of most sinister aspect. Unthinkably in colour, Dr Strangelove is still the black-and-white fantasy to end all black-and-white fantasies. Familiarity with it has not bred contempt. Ends at 1.15pm

## ITV LONDON

- 6.00 TV-am  
 9.25 Ghost Train. A medley of music, cartoons and competitions. Today's guests include actor Peter O'Brien and wildlife expert Chris Packham and there is music from Bananarama, Big Fun and Technicolor  
 11.30 The ITV Chart Show. The Vintage. Video features Squeeze  
 12.30 Huckleberry Finn and His Friends. 1.00 News with Sue Carpenter. Weather  
 1.05 LWT News and weather  
 1.10 A Beetle Called Derek. Andrea Arnold tackles more green issues from a positive angle  
 1.40 Coronation Street (r)  
 2.35 International Rugby. Highlights of the first match between New Zealand and Australia in the series for the Bledisloe Cup  
 3.35 Film: Crooks Anonymous (1961, b/w) starring Leslie Phillips, Stanley Baxter and Julie Christie. Enjoyable star-studded comedy about a jewel thief, "Dandy" Forsythe, who decides to put crime behind him, but finds the temptations too much. Directed by Ken Annakin  
 5.00 News with Sue Carpenter. Weather  
 5.15 Zorro: Dead Men Tell No Tales. Duncan Regehr stars as the adventurer dedicated to fighting for justice in 19th century California  
 5.45 Champion Blockbusters presented by Bob Hobson  
 6.35 Stars in Their Eyes.  
 • Maybe, as MC Leslie Crowther insists, this knockout contest for impressionists is brand new to television. But it will take more than mere novelty to attract to this new



Shirley Bassey or a look-alike? (8.35pm)

- series those viewers who believe, for example, that there is only one thing worse than Kylie Minogue — and that is the spectacle of someone impersonating Kylie Minogue. It is, however, a very good impersonation (vocal and physical tricks meticulously duplicated), and the same goes for the programme's other stand-in for Frank Sinatra, John Lennon, Shirley Bassey or Al Moneywise, nothing has been spared to give these lookalikes a stage setting that even the stars they are playing might have envied, even to the swinging ground mist without which it seems no TV/stage act can be performed nowadays. Mr Crowther's capacity to be astounded by the impersonators' skill makes up for his interviewing shortcomings

- 7.05 It's Beavis More over-the-top pranks and ridiculous challenges

- 7.35 Close to Home. Comedy series. Starring Paul Nicholas as a perpetually harassed divorced vet (r). (Crack).

- 8.05 The Saint: Wrong Number. Simon Dutton stars as suave adventurer Simon

- King. Ends at 8.00pm
- Templar. A marauding telephone call and a murder are the catalysts which draw Templar, a beautiful woman, and an elderly spy into a complex web of espionage on both sides of the Berlin Wall; just days before, and presumably the entire escapade, becomes obsolete. (Crack).  
 9.55 News with Sue Carpenter. Sport and weather 10.10 LWT Weather  
 10.15 Pick of the PILOTS. Denise Norden, not content with unearthing the momentous actors would rather forget for the ill-fated *Be Alright on the Night* series, has now persuaded television companies to give him access to the thousands of pilot programmes made for comedies, game shows and thrillers, which got no further than an initial outing.

- 10.45 Splitting Image. A compilation of the best moments from the rubber-faced recent attack.

- 11.15 Tour of Duty. American drama focusing on the experiences of the recruits of Bravo Company on duty in Vietnam.

- 12.15m Film: The Executioner (1970). Starring George Peppard and John Collins. Predictable espionage story about an American-trained intelligence officer and his assigned team of side-kicks who have the job of finding out who was responsible for a massacre on an English country estate. Directed by Sam Wanamaker

- 2.15 Film: Murder in Music City (1979). Starring Sonny Bono, Lee Purcell and Claude Akins. A made-for-television thriller about a music publisher and his wife on the trail of a Nashville killer. Directed by Leo Penn

- 4.00 The Hit-Man and Her

- 5.00 ITN Morning News with Christopher King. Ends at 8.00pm

surreal animation sequences — already seen in a 1981 movie version of *The Wall* — will be projected. For the slightly highly symbolic finale (matching the symbolism of bands and choirs from East and West Germany playing on the same stage) the wall will come tumbling down. Live performers tonight include Roger Waters and the Bleeding Heart Band, Joni Mitchell, Van Morrison, Siobhan O'Connor, Tim Curran and, as the judge, Albert Finney.

12.20am Verdict.

• It's a fair bet that no programme on Channel 4 tonight will set so many viewers' heads nodding (in approval or shaking in disapproval) as the round-table discussion aimed at achieving a majority (10 to 2) in favour of a real-life, personal, topic of universal concern. The dilemma tonight is: should a wife and mother give up the part-time job that is her only extra domestic justification and stay at home to look after the ageing mother who wants to move in with her? A professional actress plays the troubled daughter but the "jurors" are real. So convincing is she, and so persuasive are they in explaining why they are either sticking to their original positions or amending them in the light of their deliberations, that the borderline between the rehearsed and the spontaneous is not blatantly obvious.

1.35 The Harp in the South. Adaptation of Ruth Park's classic Australian novel about the lives of an Irish-Australian family struggling to get on in the aftermath of the second world war. This week daughter Rose gets into a lot of trouble, while Hughes won't stop drinking. This hastens more difficult times for the family. Ends at 2.30pm

## CHANNEL 4

- 6.00 Comic Book 7.30 Internationales Times 8.00 Transworld Sport 9.00 Channel 4 Racing: The Morning Line.  
 9.25 Australian Rules Football  
 10.30 Hand in Hand. Series for hearing impaired children (r) 11.00 Check Out. Consumer affairs (r). (Teletext)  
 11.30 War on Train (b/w). Vintage western adventures.  
 12.30 California Off Beat. Award-winning reporter Wayne Freedman takes a light-hearted look at the eccentric state of California  
 1.00 Film: The Courteous of Curzon Street (1947, b/w) starring Anne Neagle and Michael Wilding. Romantic and stylish story of a young Guards officer who marries his mother's maid. Fearing that she is ruining his life and credibility in Edwardian England, she runs off to Ireland where she gives birth to their son. They meet again during the second world war. Directed by Herbert Wilcox  
 3.05 Channel 4 Racing from Newmarket. The 3.15, 3.45, 4.15 and 4.45 races  
 5.10 Brookside Omnibus (r). (Teletext)  
 6.30 Tour de France 1990. Stage 20 — Lac de Vassivière in Limousin individual time trial over a distance of 45km. Phil Liggett and Paul Sherwen are the commentators  
 7.00 The World This Week includes a discussion on the situation in Cambodia; reports on the Philippines and on Israel's housing problems caused by the arrival of Soviet Jews; and news of the peace talks between Papua New Guinea's government and the rebel leaders of Bougainville

- 8.00 Kingdom of the Deer: Penguin Island. Cindy Buxton and Anna Price marvel at the wildlife of an uninhabited island in the Falklands

- 9.00 Thirtyone. American comedy/drama series exploring the lives of seven friends in their mid-thirties. (Teletext)



Off the Wall: a giant inflatable puppet (10.00pm)

- 10.00 The Wall. • Just when the real Berlin Wall is being torn down, another one goes up in its place tonight, albeit only 600ft long and 60ft high. And, no sooner up, down it will come. This is a live transmission, from the shadow of the Brandenburg Gate, of Roger Waters' *The Wall* which, in its Pink Floyd album version, sold more than 19 million copies. The new Berlin Wall will be the screen on which Gerald Scarfe's

## RADIO 1

- FM Stereo and MW  
 5.00 Gang Gay 7.00 The Bruno and Leo Breakfast Show 10.00 Dave Lee Travis 12.30pm The Radio 1 Saturday Roadshow 2.00 Glasgow 2.30 London 2.55 3.00 FM 7.15 Film: The Lonely Professor 1.00am Meeting of the Sons 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- TSW As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 The Strand 3.35-5.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- TVS As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Wednesday 3.35-5.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- HW WEST As London except: 3.35pm-5.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- TYNE TEES As London except: 1.40pm-2.35 The Oldies Rocks 2.35-5.00 Film: The Deader Than The Male 11.15 Celebration 15.25 12.30am Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- RADIO 2 FM Stereo  
 4.00 FM Bazaar 6.00 Graham Norton 6.35 Radio 2 Music 7.00-8.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 8.30-9.00 Film: The Hanged Man 9.00-10.00 Film: The Ringer 10.00-11.00 Film: The Deader Than The Male 11.00-12.00 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- SCOTCH As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- ULSTER As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- YORKSHIRE As London except: 3.35pm-5.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- S4C As London except: Early Morning 9.25 Australian Rules Football 10.30 Hand in Hand 11.00 Check Out 11.30 Leads More Luck and Magic 12.00 Sun 12.30pm International 1.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- SAC As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- 3AC As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- 5AC As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- 4AC As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- 3AC As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- 2AC As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- 1AC As London except: 12.30pm-1.00 Film: The Ringer 11.15 Deader Than The Male 2.35-3.00 Film: The Strange Occurrence 4.15-5.30 Film: The Hanged Man 2.00 The Hit Man and Her 4.00 William Tell 4.30-5.00 America's Top Ten

- WORLD SERVICE All in BST.  
 6.00 News 6.09 24 Hours 6.30 London 7.00 Monday 7.30 Wednesday 7.45 Saturday 8.00 Sunday 8.30 News 9.15 Simon Simon 9.45 Simon Simon 10.00 Simon Simon 10.30 Simon Simon 11.00 Simon Simon 11.30 Simon Simon 12.00 Simon Simon 12.30 Simon Simon 1.00 Simon Simon 1.30 Simon Simon 1.45 Simon Simon 2.00 Simon Simon 2.30 Simon Simon 2.45 Simon Simon 3.00 Simon Simon 3.30 Simon Simon 3.45 Simon Simon 4.00 Simon Simon 4.30 Simon Simon 5.00 Simon Simon 5.30 Simon Simon 5.45 Simon



# Service chiefs urge Thatcher to announce defence review

By NICHOLAS WOOD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

DEFENCE chiefs yesterday urged the prime minister to sanction a government statement next week on the confidential Whitehall review of Britain's military commitments in the wake of the ending of the cold war.

Margaret Thatcher is understood to share their concern about the effects on service morale of continuing uncertainty about threatened sharp reductions in weapons and manpower, and the loss of celebrated regiments. She was believed to have responded sympathetically to their request.

However, Tom King, the defence secretary, still has to persuade the Treasury to accept the long-term spending implications of the defence ministry's *Options for Change* review. If he wins the argument in the cabinet's overseas and defence committee meeting on Tuesday, a Commons statement would probably be made on Wednesday afternoon after full cabinet approval in the morning.

Accompanied by Mr King, the five service chiefs led by Marshal of the Royal Air Force Sir David Craig, Chief of the Defence Staff, set out their assessment of the global threats to Britain and raised any specific problems relating to the individual services at their annual meeting with Mrs Thatcher at the defence ministry.

The talks lasted nearly four hours, including a working lunch, and were said by government sources to have been conducted in a friendly atmosphere. The defence ministry, which has been making strenuous efforts to play down the significance of the meeting and to end speculation about tensions between the military and the politicians, concurred with this description and emphasised that the meeting was a routine affair.

However, ministerial sources left no doubt that Mr King would like to give an interim report on the progress of the review before MPs rise for the summer recess and

give approximate figures for planned reductions. These are likely to be concentrated on the 55,000-strong British Army of the Rhine (BAOR) and RAF Germany.

The sources also regarded the timing of yesterday's encounter between the service chiefs and Mrs Thatcher as fortuitous, with the Treasury seeking both short-term cuts in the annual spending round and longer-term reductions as a result of *Options for Change*.

The defence chiefs are understood to have warned Mrs Thatcher that the changes in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union might not prove irreversible and that tensions could arise in the future.

According to insiders, they were "pushing at an open door" and their words will have reinforced Mrs Thatcher's instinctive caution about making sweeping cuts in the country's military capability. They believe that the meeting will have strengthened Mr King's chances of winning cabinet approval for a more modest package of reductions than the Treasury favours.

**Born cuts, page 3**



Final cuttings: John Remblance, foreman of Edgar Watts timber merchants, in Bungay, Suffolk, taking cricket bat cleats, the raw wood pieces needed to make the bat blades, to the kiln where they are dried out ready for export. For the last 80 years the firm has been harvesting willows and

shaping them into blades for cricket bats (John Young writes). But at the end of this season its contribution to the noble game will come to an end. Toby Watts, whose grandfather founded the business in 1910, yesterday blamed its demise on a shortage of the light cricket bat willows

which are deemed to provide the only suitable wood for the purpose. Ironically the planting of cricket bat willows is now being promoted as an alternative use for redundant farmland no longer needed for growing food. But the move has come too late: the gales of 1987 and of last January

destroyed many plantations, and newly planted saplings will take 15 years to mature. Mr Watts said that until two years ago the firm was producing 2,000 cleats a week, which were sent to manufacturers to be sized, finished and fitted with handles. This year production was down to 1,000,

which was no longer economic. In its time the firm has supplied almost all the well-known English batmakers but had recently concentrated on exports to Australia, India and Pakistan. "I am, of course, very sad about it," Mr Watts, aged 60, said. "It has been my whole life."

## UK basks in hottest day of year

Continued from page 1  
in Japan, in Otsuki City, and nearby Tokyo was only a little cooler at 35°C (94°F).

In another heatwave near the Arctic Circle there have been 25 tundra fires which are threatening wildlife and pipelines near Nadym, a gas production plant in Western Siberia, Tass said yesterday.

In Britain, a hospital warned parents about the dangers of allowing small children and babies out in the sun. The casualty department at the Queen's Medical Centre in Nottingham has treated 16 children in the past two days for severe sunburn, including a three-month-old baby with blistered arms. "I have never

seen so many young burns victims in such a short space of time. Parents do not seem to realise the danger posed by the sun's harmful rays. They could end up with deep burns of the skin which could scar them for life," said Sister Betty Coblyn.

At Cardiff crown court Judge John Rutter gave barbers permission to take off their wigs and gowns and Judge Kenneth Taylor at Stafford crown court put aside his wig as the temperature soared.

Dogs and hedgehogs have suffered in the heat. The RSPCA renewed warnings not to leave dogs in cars even in the shade and the Vale Wildlife Rescue Centre at

Crofton, near Evesham, Hereford and Worcester, appealed to people to put out bowls of water for hedgehogs which cannot travel large distances for a drink.

About 300,000 passengers

are expected through Heathrow airport this weekend, one of the busiest of the year, and roads to coastal resorts are likely to be congested.

A high pressure bringing hot air from the Continent is responsible for the soaring temperatures which are not abnormal for July, a spokesman for the London Weather Centre said.

The last time the thermometer reached 30°C was a year ago when temperatures in

excess of that were recorded on July 21, 22, and 23. But the long hot summer of 1976 when 30°C temperatures were recorded for 12 successive days in June and July, is unlikely to be beaten.

Cricketers at Combwich,

Somerset, were assured of a good weekend's innings. Their pitch is next to the tidal stretch of the river Parrett which flows into the Bristol Channel and is often flooded during bad weather. "This hot spell means we're sure of a game. Earlier this year the river came over the ground and our pavilion was last seen floating off the coast at Burnham-on-Sea," said John Dutton, founder of the cricket club.

## Sandinistas bounce back

From ALAN TOMLINSON IN MANAGUA

AS PROBLEMS and divisions tear at the fragile coalition government of President Chamorro, the Sandinista Front has shown that it has

bounced back from its election defeat in February and is on the road to a political recovery.

Tens of thousands of fervent supporters, most of them in their teens or early twenties, defied torrential rain to celebrate the eleventh anniversary of the Sandinista revolution with a traditional rally held for the first time out of power.

The occasion, which followed a week of bloody clashes between pro- and anti-Sandinista groups, was a

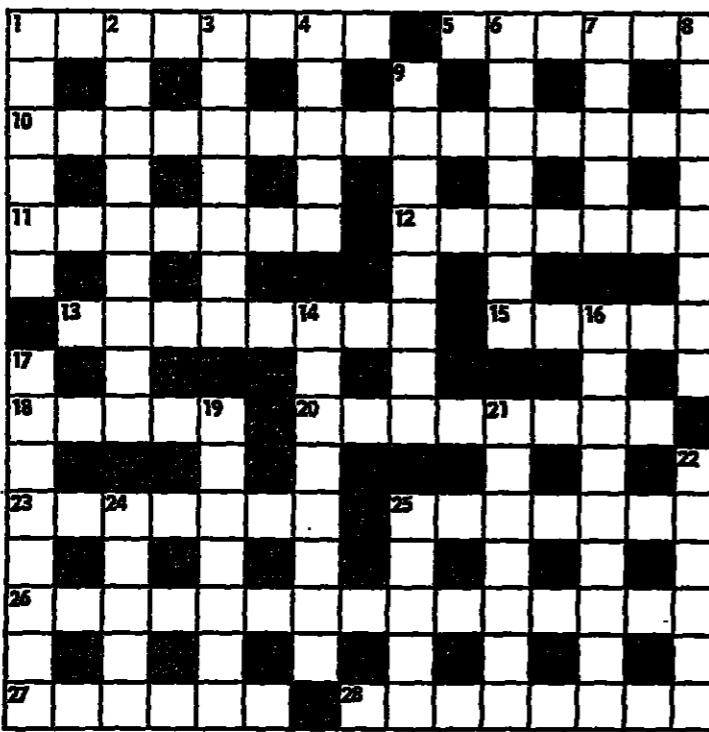
chance to measure how much popular support the Sandinistas still command now that they are in opposition.

In many ways it was a July 19 like any other in the past decade. The same singers warmed up the crowd with the same revolutionary songs as Revolution Square is now named Republic Square and Daniel Ortega, the Sandinista leader, is no longer president but the leader of a stakeholder that seemed to have an uncertain future.

By comparison, Senator Chamorro's 11-party commission, the United Nicaraguan Opposition (UNO), emerged severely riven from last week's street fighting in which six people died and dozens were wounded as the government tried to break a series of damaging strikes led by Sandinista-run unions.

The Sandinistas appear to have patched up their divisions, stayed off an organisational collapse and taken the initiative.

### THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 18,352



#### WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

FANTOCINI  
z. Ribbon green pasta;  
b. Pepper  
c. Puff or cherubs  
SCRIMSHAW  
a. Sailor's handicrafts  
b. Tawdry and brummagem  
c. A surgeon's saw  
PADBOLT  
a. A bolt with padlock  
b. A runaway Irishman  
c. Horse's foal  
SPARLING  
a. The pile of a bridge  
b. Looking grumpy  
c. The common smelt

Answers on page 15

#### TIMES WEATHERCALL

For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0898 500 followed by the appropriate code.

Greater London: 701\*  
Kent, Surrey, Sussex: 702  
Dorset, Hants & IOW: 703  
Devon & Cornwall: 704  
Wes. Glam., Avon, Som.: 705  
Bucks, Herts, Oxon: 706  
Bedz, Herts & Essex: 707  
Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambs: 708  
West Mid & Sth Glam & Gwent: 709  
Shrops, Herefs & Warks: 710  
Central Midlands: 711  
E. Midlands: 712  
Lincs & Humberside: 713  
Dyfed & Powys: 714  
Gwynedd & Cymyd: 715  
N. W England: 716  
W. S Yorks & Lakes: 717  
N.E. England: 718  
Cumb & Lake District: 719  
S.W. Scotland: 720  
W. Central Scotland: 721  
Edin & Fife/Lothian & Borders: 722  
E. Central Scotland: 723  
Grampian & E. Highlands: 724  
N. W Scotland: 725  
Cathays, Orkney & Shetland: 726  
N. Ireland: 727

Weatherwatch is charged at 5p for 8 seconds (peak and standard) 5p for 12 seconds (off peak). \*Includes pollen count.

- 2 Who polished off the grub? Vicar lied, wantonly (9).
  - 3 Very little in stock to pore over (7).
  - 4 Lunar change affecting army manoeuvres? (5).
  - 6 Plant responsible for insect disappearance? (7).
  - 7 Political extremist beyond the limit? (5).
  - 8 This vehicle has the starter behind the driver (5-3).
  - 9 Bowling pace makes one go over boundary? (8).
  - 14 Unenclosed loch, in the natural state? (8).
  - 20 Showing position of house? (8).
  - 23 Hormone produced by basking around Long Island? (7).
  - 25 Romberg's noble who could be seen in rigs? (7).
  - 26 Order tonic - sprain to go, for example? (15).
  - 27 Harmonized with silver organ-pipe? (6).
  - 28 People again found chasing solitaires? (8).
- ACROSS
- 1 Muse Clio out of place in the theatre? (8).
  - 5 Hearty drunkard is red of cheek (6).
  - 10 Chichester the solitary example? (15).
  - 11 Complain about a run in self-propelled coach? (7).
  - 12 Bass tubas heard in underground system? (7).
  - 13 It carries arms of place names (8).
  - 15 Colossal volume containing a collection of shots? (5).
  - 18 Insist on jam? (5).
  - 20 Showing position of house? (8).
  - 23 Hormone produced by basking around Long Island? (7).
  - 25 Romberg's noble who could be seen in rigs? (7).
  - 26 Order tonic - sprain to go, for example? (15).
  - 27 Harmonized with silver organ-pipe? (6).
  - 28 People again found chasing solitaires? (8).
- DOWN
- 1 The measure of a type of orator (6).
  - 2 Solution to Puzzle No 18,346

Solutions to Puzzles No 18,346

Solutions to Puzzle No 18,351

BACKBREAKING

ILL REVENGE

TRILOBITE

LEAST

EMBODY

CHANDLER

RIBS

MUSQUASH

ADOLE

LULL

MARTELLO

CALLEUS

IXED

DOD

SOLITARY

TRACER

BAALI

BURG

IONIC

HEADPIECE

SKEW

LEAF

SEATED

EXTENT

DUNGEONS

ASHWEDNE

#### AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic and roadworks information, 24 hours a day, dial 0898 401 followed by the appropriate code.

London & SE traffic, roadworks

G. London (within N & S Circ): 731

M-ways/roads M4-M1: 732

M-ways/roads M1-Dartford T.: 733

M-ways/roads M25-M4: 735

M25 London Orbital only: 736

National traffic and roadworks

737

West Country: 738

Midlands: 739

North: 740

East Anglia: 741

North East England: 742

Scotland: 743

Northern Ireland: 744

AA Roadwatch is charged at 5p for 8 seconds (peak and standard) 5p for 12 seconds (off peak).

Concise Crossword, page 15

The winners of last Saturday's competition were K.S Roberts, Charnock Road, Moseley, Birmingham; J Thorpe, Tanners Cottage, Lymne Road, Axminster, Devon; A Mackay, Carnall, Dumgoyne, by Killearn, P Corrie, Stag Inn, Mill Wynd, Falkland, Fife; A J Foreman, The Old Yew, New Barn, Longfield, Kent.

A prize of a superb Parker Duofold International Fountain Pen, with an 18 carat gold nib and fully

guaranteed for the lifetime of the original owner will be given for the first five correct solutions opened on

Thursday. Entries should be addressed to: The Times, Saturday Crossword Competition, PO Box 480, Virginia Street, London E1 9DD. The winners and solution will be published next Saturday.

Name/Address

#### WEATHER

Ireland by dawn, will edge south to reach northern Wales and central England by the end of the day. Some patchy cloud will be associated with these cooler conditions but everywhere will stay dry with sunny spells. Southern parts of England and Wales will continue dry and very hot. Winds will be mainly light and variable. **Outlook:** Warm, dry, sunny spells.

#### ABROAD

Midday: 1=blunder, d=drizzler, f=fog; s=sleet; sn=snow; i=rain; c=cloud; r=rain

C: 27 81 s Majors 29 82 s

Aleppo 29 84 s Malaga 29 82 s

Alexandria 29 85 s Madrid 29 82 s

Antwerp 24 75 s Mexico City 29 82 s

Athens 33 91 s Mexico City 29 82 s

Barcelona 30 85 s Monterrey 29 82 s

Bordeaux 29 84 s Munich 29 82 s

Bogota 24 75 s Nairobi 29 82 s



# Waddle is very much at home abroad

Chris Waddle, formerly with Newcastle United and Tottenham Hotspur and now with Olympique Marseilles in the French league, talks to Jean-Marie Descamps, of the magazine *France Football*, of the pressures of being an England footballer

**How did you find the World Cup?**  
It was difficult for attackers because, on the whole, the teams were very defensive.

**Was it particularly difficult for you?**

I had some highs and some lows. The French would not recognise the Waddle of Marseilles.

I know. This was because the England team's style of play is completely different. Me, I was the same. But the English play long balls and use zonal marking. The French, they play football... The British style does not suit you? I prefer to play as at Marseilles. It is less physical and more technical and corresponds to my qualities. You were not given a very big role to play in Italy... Especially in the first round,

because I had to play deeper and that is not my style. Against Belgium in the second phase, I was a little more free and I was very happy.

**Why this freedom?**

It was Bobby Robson who asked me to move about in this way. I was less restrained. There were fewer problems.

**Why did you take so few risks? Was this an idea of Robson's?**

Yes, perhaps. Theoretically, I was able to do what I wanted, but in our system of play it was difficult to take chances. At Marseilles I do not have to defend, I am free.

**Do you prefer playing for Marseilles rather than for England?**

I like to play for England. It is a great honour every time. But, tactically, the system used by Marseilles suits me better. When you play in a team where there are players such as Mozer, Amoros, Francescoli and the others, all technically, among the best in the world, it is fantastic. In France, one does not hit long balls up field. It is a style of football that has advantages for players like me or like Barnes.

Will Chris Waddle find himself



## COMMENT

CHRIS WADDLE

again in the French champion-

ship?

You talk of a defensive World Cup.

Must we modify the tactics or the rules to return to an attacking game?

Certainly, one hopes that tactics will evolve. But I think that the rules must also change. If one did away with the offside rule, that football would be more open. In the national championships - okay. But at the level of a tournament like the World Cup, one wants to lose and everyone adopts defensive tactics. One rarely sees more than a few shots from a distance. Inevitably, the number of goals has diminished because on the pitch it is easier to destroy than to create.

Does the new offside rule seem to go in the right direction?

I don't know. I am worried that there will be problems. The linesmen have to pay more attention and decisions will probably be discussed more.

The England team reached the semi-finals but was not always convincing...

Indeed, we did not play as well as we could have done. In the first round, we did not match the standards set by West Germany, Italy or Belgium. But we finished very strongly. We demonstrated the present potential of English football.

Which match was the most difficult?

The one against Cameroon. It was physically very hard because we had little of the ball.

And the best match?

The semi-final against West Ger-

many and the match against Belgium.

You said that England wanted to erase their failure of the European Championship. Did this happen?

Yes. We perhaps did not play as hoped, but to be semi-finalists is an achievement. And we failed, only in those two matches against the Republic of Ireland and the Cameroon.

England had their luck, all the same?

Yes, plenty of luck. But we were unlucky not to go all the way in the World Cup. Exactly like Marseilles in the European Cup.

British football has been described in the past as archaic: is it the quality of the players that has changed the tactics?

No, not at all. We have our own understanding of the game, it is not perhaps liked by everyone, but it gets results.

Why are England disliked?

Because of the bad publicity surrounding the hooligans. The whole world thinks that our supporters are bad, but one saw in Italy that this was not true. There are now hooligans everywhere.

West Germany has some hool-

gans, and The Netherlands has its hooligans. I would like to say that the day of the incident between West Germans and Yugoslavians there were no Englishmen in Milan.

But you cannot excuse the English hooligans.

Never, during this World Cup, did you see the English alone breaking things or fighting with the police. Each time there were other hooligans, Italians, German, Dutch, who came to confront them.

Today ours have such a reputation that they are provoked everywhere.

The English press has been very harsh with us.

Before the start of the tournament, they did not like the team, nor its way of playing or its composition.

Now they heap praise upon us. Is it not similar everywhere? But certain English journalists will write anything. Result: the majority of the players do not talk to them.

Is this true in your case?

Yes, with some of the journalists. A few, in my opinion, did not wish for our success in the World Cup.

How do you expect me to collaborate with them?

Does this represent your view of most journalists?

Nearly all, because nearly all were against us.

Even the more serious, like The Times, The Independent or The Guardian?

Yes, it was not so much those such as The Times but seven or eight of the others, perhaps more, did work against us.

Is it very different to what happens in France?

Yes, the French press at least tries to make constructive criticism. Some of the things that the English write my little girl would be able to write.

Certain players nevertheless have exclusive contracts.

This is true. I have a contract with The Sun.

How does the team react to all these attacks?

It has unified us. This has made us mentally stronger. But I believe that something has not been right for a long time between the English press and us.

## RUGBY UNION

### Hull given a chance against Argentina after nervous wait

From DAVID HANDS IN BUENOS AIRES

ENGLAND will spend an anxious weekend here, partly because they are keen to beat the Buenos Aires selection they play today at Vélez Sarsfield, the stadium where a week ago they lost the opening match of their Argentine tour to Banco Nación, and partly to see how their injury problems are resolved.

An x-ray examination of Simon Hodgkinson's wrist indicated no break and the full back is hopeful that he will be able to resume normal service early next week. However, David Pears, the stand-off half, has a tender calf muscle as a legacy of Wednesday's game against Tucumán and the management remains in close contact with Twickenham in case a replacement should be required.

It now appears unlikely that Rob Andrew would be able to get time from work to assist the party. Jonathan Callard, the Bath full back is among the possibilities. In the meantime Pears remains in today's XV but as full back where he has

played very little rugby at senior level, and Paul Hull becomes the focus of attention as he plays his first match on the tour at stand-off.

Hull, aged 22, has had a nervous fortnight awaiting his debut and has seen as clearly as anyone the need to develop the back play more than has been the case so far. He has a reputation as a runner of the ball though Will Carling, the captain, has been impressed with his kicking in training; a judicious mixture of the two is required today against a selection including none of the Argentine national squad, but two of the Banco forwards, Rodolfo Etchegoyen and Pablo Di Nisio, successfully against England last week.

Carling admits that, in other circumstances, the prospective international XV might have been aired today, but that is clearly not the case. However, another good match by Jason Leonard at loose-head prop and Dean Ryan as flanker could well earn them first caps in a week's time.

BUENOS AIRES SELECTION: G Argant, G Jorge, H García Simón, E Lázaro, S Ezcurra, L Ariotti, A Zanoni (captain), L Leonardi, A Colotto, H Balotra, A Vassalli, G Ceballos, R Etchegoyen, J Ezcurra, P Di Nisio.

ENGLAND XV: D Pears (Harlequins), N Headon (Orrell), W Carling (Harlequins), captain), J Thompson (Harlequins), C O'Connor, P Bell (Glamorgan), R Hill (Sheffield), J Leonard (Scarlets), J Oliver (Northampton), V Ubogu (Bath), D Ryan (Wasps), H Graham (Bath), D Dotley (Preston), G Greenman (Bath), P Wetherby (Harlequins), D Egerton (Bath).

Referee: E Star (Buenos Aires).

## In prone position for a tilt at the target

MARC ASPLAND



On the double: cadets in action during the public schools rifle shooting competition at Bisley's centenary meeting yesterday

## Aiming for gold at Bisley

By REX BELLAMY

OUR golf professional has forgotten to advocate shooting (the firearms variety). Ursula Powell says that after a fortnight at Bisley in July her golf improves so much that come August or September, her handicap is reduced. She puts it down to concentration: that demanded on the range runs off on the course.

John Powell, her husband, was the 1967 Queen's Prize winner and is now a gunsmith at Reigate. The modern match rifle, he suggests, is like a sophisticated sniping rifle. "We're hitting the equivalent of a man's chest at 1,200 yards – and we're disappointed if we miss."

"Let's say a dinner plate," interjects John Hissey, a retired insurance broker, who has been shooting at Bisley since 1945. Shooters are touchy about even oblique reminders of the incurable effect of shooting for real. It is a coincidence, rather than a consequence, that the immediate environment is renowned for cemeteries.

It is estimated that, after angling, shooting is Britain's second most popular participant sport. "It isn't the rich man's sport a lot of people think it is," Powell says. Potential newcomers can join a club and borrow all they need. After that they can get a firearms certificate and invest about £250 in second-hand equipment or about £1,500 in a new rifle, "spotting" telescope and stand, and car mount.

Bisley's resident expert in all this is Roger Millard, who manages the on-site gunsmiths, Fulton's. In the workshop ("the engine room") are five special centenary rifles, a limited edition selling at £1,400 each. "We do a good target rifle for just under £1,000," Millard says.

The heavily up-market sponsors of this centenary event include Land Rover Ltd, two investment companies (Globe Investments and Save and Prosper), two banks (Barclays and Coutts), and Fairfield, "specialist caterers to independent schools". The money goes to the sport as

Out front, in the shop, is a jocular notice reading "Rifle shooters get a bang out of life". They certainly do. The echoing gunfire at Bisley is somewhat at odds with the lazy, hazy heat of bright summer days on a vast, open expanse of beflagged, heathery common and meadows.

At the moment, the scene is busy with tents, caravans, improvised clothes lines, snack bars, and ice-cream vans. Busy, too, with shooters: many in uniform, others in whatever makes sense and feels comfortable. We are in the midst of Bisley's most important fortnight of the year, its culmination the award of the Queen's Prize.

Actually, prizes: £250 (unchanged since the original 1860 meeting on Wimbledon Common); the National Rifle Association's gold medal and gold badge; and a signed, framed portrait of the Queen. Moreover, while the band plays *See The Conquering Hero Comes*, the winner is carried round the camp in a sedan chair, stopping for a drink at every club.

The difference this year, is that Bisley is celebrating its centenary. Queen Victoria fired the first shot (by remote control via a silken cord) at Wimbledon in 1860, 17 years before the first tennis championships. Suburban development, plus a need for expansion because of the increasing range of firearms induced the NRA to move across Surrey to Bisley, in 1890.

The heavily up-market sponsors of this centenary event include Land Rover Ltd, two investment companies (Globe Investments and Save and Prosper), two banks (Barclays and Coutts), and Fairfield, "specialist caterers to independent schools". The money goes to the sport as

a whole – improving ranges and other facilities, and supporting overseas teams rather than to prize-winners.

Romie Constant, commercial manager of the NRA, hopes to secure continuing sponsorship and to develop out-of-season use of the camp's ranges and accommodation. "The potential is enormous," he says, "but I would not do anything that would detract from the tradition of Bisley and the sport in general – anything that would detract from the shooting, which is what it's all about."

Only one woman has won the Queen's Prize: Marjorie Foster, from the Women's Legion of Motor Drivers, in 1930. But inside the camouflage uniforms at Bisley are many sharp-eyed young women from the cadet corp of co-educational schools. Yes, shooting is for both sexes and, for that matter, almost every segment of society. "Only at Bisley", Hissey says, "would you find a field marshal chatting to a private without either knowing the others rank".

Well, that happens in golf, too, but the "only" is a permissible exaggeration. Shooting does attract a cross-section of society and has a marked air of camaraderie and mutual aid based on a common enthusiasm.

These sport's disciplined military routes helped to explain why it remains genteel. Mostly, anyway. Competitors on the match rifle range are allowed a preliminary free shot, into the stop butt rather than the target, to "foul" the barrel – to warm it up, so to speak, for subsequent demands on pin-point precision. This free shot is preceded by a range officer's formal announcement: "Gentlemen, you may now blow off."

## AMERICAN FOOTBALL

### Spartans court success

By RICHARD WETHERELL

THE semi-finalists in the Coca-Cola League play-offs (formerly the NDMA) were decided last weekend. Glasgow Lions beat the Bonnemouth Bobcats 33-0 and will meet the Manchester Spartans, who overcame the Leeds Cougars 45-36. The other semi-final will be between the Birmingham Bulls and the Northants Storm.

Terry Smith, who coaches the Spartans, went to court two days before the game against the Cougars, and not only gained a reprieve from a suspension handed out by a disciplinary committee, but also won the right to play at home, overturning another NDMA decision.

On the field, the Spartans relied on their quarterback, Hazen Chautau, running back, Paul Bailey, and wide receiver, Alan Brown, to guide them through.

## FISHING

### Wiltshire water fears

By CONRAD VOSS BANK

FISHERMEN on the Wyre in

Wiltshire are concerned about

new borehole work to

Wessex Water in the Coddor area, near

Heytesbury, which is taking

place in an effort to meet

growing industrial and domestic

demands for water.

The Wyre, a famous trout

stream, is one of 40 rivers in

England and Wales where water

levels have diminished dramati-

cally during periods of drought,

because underground springs

that feed them have been tapped

by water companies to augment

the public supply as cheaply as

they can. We're worried that they'll

be taking a reasonable amount

of water this autumn, but in a

couple of years' time, they

may be taking three times as

much."

The Times reports on the second round of the 119th Open Championship at St Andrews

# A Scot trying in the wilderness

By PATRICIA DAVIES

GOLF is the only game in town in St Andrews at all times, not just during the Open, so Sam Torrance has an awesome burden to bear over the next two days.

The affable man from Largs is the Great Scottish Hope after a round of 70, two under par, yesterday took him to a total of six under, the best start he has had in the 19 championships he has played in.

It is too early to suggest that Torrance will be the first native-born Scot to win the title at St Andrews since Jock Hutchison, by then a naturalised American, in 1921.

Torrance is, after all, only 51st in the Volvo Order of Merit and has not won a tournament since the Italian Open in 1987. His best finish in the Open is fifth, in 1981, but he has started playing his best golf for some time, having obeyed his father's forceful instructions to work harder.

He had hopes of a really low score yesterday morning until the wind changed. "I don't know what the hell I've done wrong," he said. "We played the front nine into the wind and the back nine into the wind. It switched round completely and I had to work like mad on the way home."

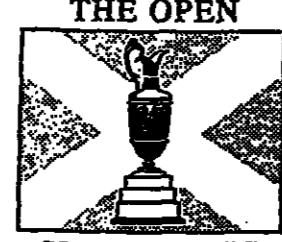
Torrance had birdie chances at the 1st and 2nd but dropped a shot when he took three putts at the second. The crowd sagged a little but perked up when he had four birdies in a row to share the lead briefly with Payne Stewart, on seven under par.

Torrance had three at the 3rd and 4th to go to five under. He sank his five-foot putt at the latter seconds after Jamie Spence, still unknown and unremarked, on the 14th, sharing the green with the 4th, moved to five under with a birdie of his own. The difference in their receptions was audible.

Torrance hit a wedge to four feet for a birdie four at the 5th, undistracted by Jack Nicklaus prowling about the 13th, which shares the double green, and the Scot then sank a six-footer at the 6th, to share the lead with Stewart, who was dropping a shot, in full view of Torrance, on the adjoining 12th.

Scotland sighed when Torrance skied his drive at the 7th and dropped a shot. He then had to set about the really hard work of coming home in 36, level par, and managed it by leaning heavily on his long putter, sometimes literally as well as figuratively.

At the 10th, where he was



THE OPEN  
ST ANDREWS

only feet short of the green with his drive, his chip ran 30 feet past, down a slope, but Torrance got down in two putts. As he stood on the 12th tee, he got the thumbs up from Mark James, who was perambulating down the 7th, but such moral support was no use to Torrance when he found his drive in a huge divot.

His three-iron hack out ran over the green and he took an extra hack for revenge, but saved his par with two putts from some 60 feet. He dropped a shot at the 13th but the putting magic did not desert him altogether and twice more he got down in two from the 45-to-50-foot range.

However, his most notable saving putt was at the 14th, where he holed a 20-footer for his par five after driving into a little pot bunker, one of The Beardies.

"I should have gone further left off the tee," Torrance said, "but they've built a big stand which is on the line I reckon you need to take, to be safe, into the wind. Next time I'll hit it over their heads." The stand, he calculated, was 220 yards away, so perhaps the spectators in the top row should be issued with hard hats.

Yet another delay and distraction came when he was about to putt on the 17th green. Suddenly, all eyes were on the not insubstantial figure of Chris Patton, the United States amateur champion, who had driven into the Swilcan Burn at the first and was in the process of lowering his 300-odd-lb bulk into the water, trousers tucked into socks.

Everyone watched mesmerised as he took a swipe and landed the ball on the green to huge acclamation. Even Bob Charles, one of Patton's partners, smiled.

Torrance took two putts for his par at the Road Hole, then did his own bit of grandstanding at the 18th, holing from 18 feet for a birdie three. There was a sizeable cheer, even though the stand was three-quarters empty, but if he does the same on Sunday, and it matters, Jock Hutchison himself will hear the roar.



A master's touch: Palmer shows his elation as his putt from the Valley of Sin finishes within inches of the hole

## Palmer extends last hurrah

By MEL WEBB

ARNOLD Palmer had an unhappy Open at Royal Troon last year. He shot 81 and 82, missed the cut by a distance and was hugely embarrassed. He said earlier this week that the humiliation he felt after that experience meant that this would be his last Open, and after a 73 on Thursday, his second round yesterday might have been the last chance anyone would have of watching one of the greatest players in the world's greatest golf

If we thought he would leave us without a final hurrah, we should all have known better. Because, although at the age of 60 his powers on the course have never been better, his humour, performance remains uncoloured by the passage of time. The result was a 71, one under par. It was a good round by anybody's standards, and there are plenty of players of less

What of Arnie's Army? Well,

their numbers are a little depleted these days — no more

than half Palmer's age who would have been satisfied with it. But for a man who might have become bogged down in the dunes of life, it all, it was remarkable.

All the elements of a virtuous Palmer performance were there. That great flailing extravaganza of a swing, the weather-beaten features betraying every shade of emotion, that familiar, slightly knock-kneed putting style. In those respects at least he was the same man who first played in the Open Championship 30 years ago this year, on this very course, and incidentally to the main action.

On the 6th he was nearly decapitated by a wayward drive from the opposite direction.

Palmer ducked, whirled and sent an aggrieved glare down to the 13th tee, where Danny Miyivic, an embarrassed Canadian waved his apologies. If the Army could have got at him he might have been a dismembered Canadian.

On the short 8th he got a

birdie from ten feet, and for the second time in his round immediately gave the shot back when he three-putted the next. His third and final birdie of the day came on the 11th with the third and final birdie of the day.

Palmer did not let his people down. He got them in the right mood with a ten-foot putt for a birdie at the 1st, but had them groaning when he missed one from 18 inches to drop a shot at the 3rd. Somehow, the pitch to two feet by Gary Player, his old friend and rival, who on another day would have been the star turn himself, was no more than incidental to the main action.

On the 6th he was nearly decapitated by a wayward drive from the opposite direction.

Palmer ducked, whirled and sent an aggrieved glare down to the 13th tee, where Danny Miyivic, an embarrassed Canadian waved his apologies. If the Army could have got at him he might have been a dismembered Canadian.

On the short 8th he got a

group, Davis Love III, was a stunning success compared with his two companions. He had rounds of 73 and 75 — but four over par was still nowhere near good enough. This three-ball was a must for the connoisseur of black comedy. Few lingered on.

Of the four amateurs in the field, the best performance by far was that of Tony Nash, of Carlyon Bay.

He added a level-par 72 to his first round of 73, while Rolf Muntz, of The Netherlands, was a little overawed by the company he found himself in.

Muntz, the Amateur champion, was playing in a group which also included Arnold Palmer and Gary Player. He had a 74 yesterday, and finished on 152, eight over par.

Chris Parton, who at 22 stone is certainly the heaviest champion in the history of the US Amateur championship, acquitted himself pretty well, and finished, a firm favourite of the crowd, on 149, five over par.

The third member of the

SECOND ROUND SCORES																			
EARLY LEADERS-HOLE BY HOLE																			
Hole	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	TOTAL
Yards	370	411	371	463	564	416	372	178	356	342	172	316	425	567	413	382	461	354	6,933
Par	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	3	4	4	3	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	72
J Spence	3	4	4	4	6	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	65
J Mudd	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	3	66
J-M Olazabal	4	4	3	4	5	3	4	3	4	3	3	4	4	5	4	3	4	3	67
F Nobile	3	4	4	4	5	4	3	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	4	4	5	3	67
V Fernandez	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	2	3	3	3	4	5	4	4	5	4	3	67
N Price	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4	3	2	4	4	5	3	4	4	4	67
A Sorenson	4	3	4	4	3	5	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	68
P Stewart	3	4	4	5	3	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	68
S Torrance	4	5	3	4	3	5	3	4	4	3	4	4	5	4	4	5	4	3	70
P Jacobsen	5	3	3	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	5	4	5	3	4	70

## COMPLETE FIRST ROUND SCORES

GB and ire unless stated  
136 P Stewart (US), 68, 68  
137 J Spence, 72, 65  
138 J Mudd (US), 72, 66  
J-M Olazabal (Sp), 71, 67  
P Jacobsen (US), 68, 70  
S Torrance, 68, 70  
S Pate (Fr), 70, 68  
A Sorenson (Den), 70, 68  
139 F Nobilo (Nz), 72, 67  
V Fernandez (Arg), 72, 67  
S Spokes (US), 72, 67  
M O'Meara (US), 70, 69  
V Singh (Fra), 70, 69  
140 J Rivero (Sp), 70, 70  
J Rutledge (Can), 71, 69  
C Pavin (Us), 71, 69  
H McIlroy (Nz), 72, 68  
M Power (Ire), 72  
D Ray, 71, 69  
I Baker-Finch (Aus), 68, 72  
M Hubert (Us), 70, 70  
C O'Connor Jr, 68, 72  
E Romero (Arg), 69, 71  
141 J Nicklaus (US), 71, 70  
R Fawcett, 70, 71  
D Fowler (Aus), 73, 68  
D Hammond (Us), 71, 71  
M Mackenzie, 70, 71  
P Ranger (Aus), 73, 68  
M Rose, 71, 70  
J Saenz (Arg), 72, 69  
F Couples (Us), 71, 70  
142 R Chapman, 72, 70  
M James, 73, 68  
J Sluman (US), 72, 70  
Grandstand finish: a birdie for Torrance at the 18th

74: D Jones, A Oldcorn, C Paton (US), P Walton, III (US), Zim, J Murphy, T Spokes, III (US), C Spokes (US), J Jones (Sp), K Knox (US), D Williams, B Langer (Aus), S Elkins (Aus), M Martin (Sp), T Watson (US), R Lyle, C Moore (Aus), G Powers (US), 75: T Weiskopf (US), 76: J Lai (Can), 77: D Feherty, 78: 79: D Foy (Aus), 80: D Broadhurst (Aus), 81: P Estes (US), 82: G Farr (Am), 83: G Powers (US), 84: D Graham (Aus), 85: T Watson (US), 86: W Westner (Sw), 87: M Harwood (Aus), 88: H McIlroy (Nz), 89: D Cooper (Aus), 90: S Jones (Aus), 91: T Watson (US), 92: S Jones (Aus), 93: D Lai (Can), 94: D Cooper (Aus), 95: D Foy (Aus), 96: J Sturman (US), 97: J Sturman (US), 98: D Chapman (Aus), 99: D Chapman (Aus), 100: D Chapman (Aus), 101: D Chapman (Aus), 102: D Chapman (Aus), 103: D Chapman (Aus), 104: D Chapman (Aus), 105: D Chapman (Aus), 106: D Chapman (Aus), 107: D Chapman (Aus), 108: D Chapman (Aus), 109: D Chapman (Aus), 110: D Chapman (Aus), 111: D Chapman (Aus), 112: D Chapman (Aus), 113: D Chapman (Aus), 114: D Chapman (Aus), 115: D Chapman (Aus), 116: D Chapman (Aus), 117: D Chapman (Aus), 118: D Chapman (Aus), 119: D Chapman (Aus), 120: D Chapman (Aus), 121: D Chapman (Aus), 122: D Chapman (Aus), 123: D Chapman (Aus), 124: D Chapman (Aus), 125: D Chapman (Aus), 126: D Chapman (Aus), 127: D Chapman (Aus), 128: D Chapman (Aus), 129: D Chapman (Aus), 130: D Chapman (Aus), 131: D Chapman (Aus), 132: D Chapman (Aus), 133: D Chapman (Aus), 134: D Chapman (Aus), 135: D Chapman (Aus), 136: D Chapman (Aus), 137: D Chapman (Aus), 138: D Chapman (Aus), 139: D Chapman (Aus), 140: D Chapman (Aus), 141: D Chapman (Aus), 142: D Chapman (Aus), 143: D Chapman (Aus), 144: D Chapman (Aus), 145: D Chapman (Aus), 146: D Chapman (Aus), 147: D Chapman (Aus), 148: D Chapman (Aus), 149: D Chapman (Aus), 150: D Chapman (Aus), 151: D Chapman (Aus), 152: D Chapman (Aus), 153: D Chapman (Aus), 154: D Chapman (Aus), 155: D Chapman (Aus), 156: D Chapman (Aus), 157: D Chapman (Aus), 158: D Chapman (Aus), 159: D Chapman (Aus), 160: D Chapman (Aus), 161: D Chapman (Aus), 162: D Chapman (Aus), 163: D Chapman (Aus), 164: D Chapman (Aus), 165: D Chapman (Aus), 166: D Chapman (Aus), 167: D Chapman (Aus), 168: D Chapman (Aus), 169: D Chapman (Aus), 170: D Chapman (Aus), 171: D Chapman (Aus), 172: D Chapman (Aus), 173: D Chapman (Aus), 174: D Chapman (Aus), 175: D Chapman (Aus), 176: D Chapman (Aus), 177: D Chapman

A long, hard day's slog in the second one-day cricket international at Trent Bridge

# England simmer in an Indian summer

By ALAN LEE, CRICKET CORRESPONDENT

INDIA have proved this week that they have their best and most attractive one-day team since they improbably won the 1983 World Cup. England have proved that, for all their progress in Test cricket, they have become accident-prone in the instant game.

Yesterday's second Texaco Trophy match, played on a perfect pitch, turned on a farcical beginning and end to the England innings. Then, as India pursued 282 to win, there was another demonstration of the rich batting skill with which they will adorn the Test matches to come.

The downside of the day was its length. The tourists had gathered long before 9am and so had much of the crowd. As the over rate hardly exceeded 14 an hour all day, this meant that many of the 13,000 full house spent the best part of 12 hours simulating in the sauna bath of Trent Bridge.

There was a livid heat-haze across the ground at the start of play and, early though it was, the sun seemed to go to the heads of the England batsmen. In a little more than an hour the three senior players had taken their leave; one was bowled by a ball he chose to leave alone and the other two were bizarrely run out.

Late-comers had hardly taken their seats when Gooch committed his gaffe in the fourth over. Prabhakar is a handy performer on mornings when conditions encourage swing and he served up a big in-swing, starting his curve early and evidently hypnotising Gooch, who passively watched it knock back off stump.

Gower set off in that inimitable "never-make-a-drama-out-of-a-crisis" mood, refusing to allow the bowlers to gloat. He plainly decided, in fact, that it was far too hot to do much running, as 24 of his 25 came in boundaries. He was, however, neither running nor in his crease but grazing without due care when a poor return from Azharuddin encouraged More to have a shy at the non-striker's stumps. The direct hit ran out a shamed Gower and cut off

a potentially brilliant innings in its infancy.

Lamb was equally as culpable for his slightly more conventional run-out. He had made three singles in seven overs, playing with suspicion against the spin which so ill suits him, when he dabbled Shastri behind square on the off side. Atherton called the run and set off but Lamb did not respond until his dash was no more than a sacrifice.

India might at this point have begun to suspect a dastardly plot to fill them with false confidence before the weightier items on the agenda are tackled next week. Instead, England were pulled round by the three batsmen who missed out in Wednesday's first match.

Smith, entering with the innings at its nadir, was all muscle and strut from the outset and, although he made various attempts to provide a third run-out, this was the only way he did look vulnerable. Even before lunch, he had struck four fours in five balls against the two spinners, whose threat was diminished on this blissful batting pitch.

Reaching his 50 from only 42 balls, Smith dominated a stand of 111 with Atherton, who had played with poise amid the early black comedy. Once he had gone, the fifth wicket produced 73 in 12 overs and, when Smith's second one-day hundred of the season had been ended by a turning ball from Shastri, England were set up for the final thrust towards the par score of 300.

They failed dismally, the last six wickets tumbling for 35 runs in six overs. The idea of batting DeFreitas as high as No. 7 was scorned by another poor shot and Lewis, arriving too late in the day for one whose inclination is to play straight, abandoned ship with a horrible swing across the line. Finally, the last three wickets fell to Kapil Dev's last three balls, the second of them another run-out.

Those following the game from a distance would have surmised that 281 was a formidable score. In fact, it was not. England had to bowl

## TRENT BRIDGE SCOREBOARD

India won toss

### ENGLAND

	6s	4s	Mins	Balls
* G A Gooch b Prabhakar	7	1	13	15
No strike to in-swinger				
M A Atherton c Mons b Prabhakar	59	5	142	85
100 not out (Azharuddin 100)	25	6	35	30
D J Gower run out (Azharuddin 100)	3	-	23	18
A J Lamb run out (Shastri/Shastri)	103	11	117	105
R Smith b Shastri	50	4	88	80
Played inside edge ball				
* C C Lewis b Prabhakar	7	-	16	10
G C Small c Azharuddin b Kapil Dev	4	1	4	4
E E Hemmings not out (DeFreitas/Kapil Dev)	0	-	1	0
Attempted impossible second run				
A R C Fraser not out	0	-	1	0
Extras (b, 1, lb, 2, w, nb, 1)	22			281
Total (55 overs)				

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-12, 2-47, 3-62, 4-173, 5-248, 6-275, 7-275, 8-280, 9-261.

BOWLING: Kapil Dev 11-2-40-2 (w 2) (7-18-0, 2-0-10-0, 2-0-12-0); Prabhakar (w 2) (4-0-24-0, 4-0-18-1, 3-0-16-1); Sharma 10-0-50-1 (w 3, nb 1) (6-0-20-0, 3-0-25-0, 1-0-5-1); Shastri 11-0-52-1 (w 4-0-1-0, 2-0-0-0, 1-0-2-1); Ramulu 11-0-58-0; Tendulkar (w 1) 1-0-10-0.

Umpires: M J Kitchen and D R Shepherd.

R J Shastri c Atherton b Hemmings

Lotted drive to long-on

N J Sidhu b Shastri

S B Merchant c Russell b Hemmings

Drawn down the pitch

D B Vengsarkar b Lewis

Downed by in-swinging yorker

M A Atherton not out

S R Tendulkar not out

Extras (b, 3, w, 0)

Total (4 wickets, 40 overs)

H S More, Kapil Dev, M Prabhakar, S Sharma and A Kumble to bat

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-42, 2-69, 3-165, 4-188.

BOWLING: Small 8-0-64-1 (w 2) (8-0-30-1, 2-0-24-0); DeFreitas 9-0-40-0 (7-0-24-0, 2-0-18-0); Fraser 9-0-18-2 (w 1) (7-0-10-0, 3-0-17-0); Hemmings 11-1-51-2 (1-0-5-1, 2-0-15-1); Lewis 9-0-34-1 (w 3) (8-0-23-0, 3-0-21-1).

Umpires: M J Kitchen and D R Shepherd.

Rapid Cricketline Championship:

Tamworth: Sonnenfeld 227 (J E Hardy 104, T C M Akram 50 and 4-0-24-0); Tipton 121, Ponsford 61, J C Hume 61, N J Pringle 53; Worcester 278-6

dec (P R Goffen 141, G R Haynes 102 HR 20); Hereford: D G Llewellyn 157 (P C L Holloman 73, H A G Anthony 4-54) and 345-4 (R G Twiss 102, J D Hastings 71, P C L Holloman 50); Shropshire: 388-6 (D G Llewellyn 100, P D Davies 71, P C L Holloman 50); Derby: 271-5 (T G O'Connor 88-0 dec (C K Sulkin 93) and 221-4 dec (P D Akers 84 not out and A W Smith 80); Northampton: 229 (N H Pugh 100, P D Davies 85-0, C B Brown 83 not out); Drawn. Here: Sussex 417-4 dec (G P Barnes 212, K Greenfield 129) and 214-3 (A C Statham 100 not out and 4-0-24-0); Warwickshire: 260-4 (P Stretton 98, D G Goss 58, A R Clarke 4-89) and 258-3 (J G O'Gorman 51, E McCrory 58, J W Dean 4-25); Drawn. Lancashire: 250-4 (D G Goss 100, D G Parker 4-89) and 248-3 (S P Potter 58, W G Lowe 4-25) and 302-3 (C S Smith 84 not out, P N Hepworth 78, G J Parsons 4-39); Essex 252-5 not out; Notts 204-4 (P Stretton 62, A G J Fraser 58, N V Knight 62; L Tarrant 4-70); Drawn.

excellently well and Small gave them an inauspicious start by conceding 12 in a stray opening over. He looked tired and disorientated and it would be a kindness to leave him out for a while.

Small did at least divide the openers, bringing one back through Sidhu's defences to end a jaunty stand of 42 and the containing skills of Fraser and Hemmings then successfully slowed the gallop to a trot. The becalmed Shastri hit out fatally again; Hemmings and, if Gooch had hung on to a slip catch offered by Manjrekar off Fraser with the score 79, England would have been on top.

Vengsarkar, back after injury, is no stranger to pacing a run-chase after 127 of these games and, although he spent 14 overs making 12, he averaged 30 from the next four. Manjrekar was stampeded, trying to outwit his partner.

Rapid Cricketline Championship:

Tamworth: Sonnenfeld 227 (J E Hardy 104, T C M Akram 50 and 4-0-24-0); Tipton 121, Ponsford 61, J C Hume 61, N J Pringle 53; Worcester 278-6

dec (P R Goffen 141, G R Haynes 102 HR 20); Hereford: 388-6 (D G Llewellyn 71, P C L Holloman 50); Shropshire: 229-5 (T G O'Connor 88-0 dec (C K Sulkin 93) and 221-4 dec (P D Akers 84 not out and A W Smith 80); Northampton: 229 (N H Pugh 100, P D Davies 85-0, C B Brown 83 not out); Drawn. Here: Sussex 417-4 dec (G P Barnes 212, K Greenfield 129) and 214-3 (A C Statham 100 not out and 4-0-24-0); Warwickshire: 260-4 (P Stretton 98, D G Goss 58, A R Clarke 4-89) and 258-3 (J G O'Gorman 51, E McCrory 58, J W Dean 4-25); Drawn. Lancashire: 250-4 (D G Goss 100, D G Parker 4-89) and 248-3 (S P Potter 58, W G Lowe 4-25) and 302-3 (C S Smith 84 not out, P N Hepworth 78, G J Parsons 4-39); Essex 252-5 not out; Notts 204-4 (P Stretton 62, A G J Fraser 58, N V Knight 62; L Tarrant 4-70); Drawn.

excellently well and Small gave them an inauspicious start by conceding 12 in a stray opening over. He looked tired and disorientated and it would be a kindness to leave him out for a while.

Small did at least divide the openers, bringing one back through Sidhu's defences to end a jaunty stand of 42 and the containing skills of Fraser and Hemmings then successfully slowed the gallop to a trot. The becalmed Shastri hit out fatally again; Hemmings and, if Gooch had hung on to a slip catch offered by Manjrekar off Fraser with the score 79, England would have been on top.

Vengsarkar, back after injury, is no stranger to pacing a run-chase after 127 of these

games and, although he spent 14 overs making 12, he averaged 30 from the next four. Manjrekar was stampeded, trying to outwit his partner.

Rapid Cricketline Championship:

Tamworth: Sonnenfeld 227 (J E Hardy 104, T C M Akram 50 and 4-0-24-0); Tipton 121, Ponsford 61, J C Hume 61, N J Pringle 53; Worcester 278-6

dec (P R Goffen 141, G R Haynes 102 HR 20); Hereford: 388-6 (D G Llewellyn 71, P C L Holloman 50); Shropshire: 229-5 (T G O'Connor 88-0 dec (C K Sulkin 93) and 221-4 dec (P D Akers 84 not out and A W Smith 80); Northampton: 229 (N H Pugh 100, P D Davies 85-0, C B Brown 83 not out); Drawn. Here: Sussex 417-4 dec (G P Barnes 212, K Greenfield 129) and 214-3 (A C Statham 100 not out and 4-0-24-0); Warwickshire: 260-4 (P Stretton 98, D G Goss 58, A R Clarke 4-89) and 258-3 (J G O'Gorman 51, E McCrory 58, J W Dean 4-25); Drawn. Lancashire: 250-4 (D G Goss 100, D G Parker 4-89) and 248-3 (S P Potter 58, W G Lowe 4-25) and 302-3 (C S Smith 84 not out, P N Hepworth 78, G J Parsons 4-39); Essex 252-5 not out; Notts 204-4 (P Stretton 62, A G J Fraser 58, N V Knight 62; L Tarrant 4-70); Drawn.

excellently well and Small gave them an inauspicious start by conceding 12 in a stray opening over. He looked tired and disorientated and it would be a kindness to leave him out for a while.

Small did at least divide the openers, bringing one back through Sidhu's defences to end a jaunty stand of 42 and the containing skills of Fraser and Hemmings then successfully slowed the gallop to a trot. The becalmed Shastri hit out fatally again; Hemmings and, if Gooch had hung on to a slip catch offered by Manjrekar off Fraser with the score 79, England would have been on top.

Vengsarkar, back after injury, is no stranger to pacing a run-chase after 127 of these

games and, although he spent 14 overs making 12, he averaged 30 from the next four. Manjrekar was stampeded, trying to outwit his partner.

Rapid Cricketline Championship:

Tamworth: Sonnenfeld 227 (J E Hardy 104, T C M Akram 50 and 4-0-24-0); Tipton 121, Ponsford 61, J C Hume 61, N J Pringle 53; Worcester 278-6

dec (P R Goffen 141, G R Haynes 102 HR 20); Hereford: 388-6 (D G Llewellyn 71, P C L Holloman 50); Shropshire: 229-5 (T G O'Connor 88-0 dec (C K Sulkin 93) and 221-4 dec (P D Akers 84 not out and A W Smith 80); Northampton: 229 (N H Pugh 100, P D Davies 85-0, C B Brown 83 not out); Drawn. Here: Sussex 417-4 dec (G P Barnes 212, K Greenfield 129) and 214-3 (A C Statham 100 not out and 4-0-24-0); Warwickshire: 260-4 (P Stretton 98, D G Goss 58, A R Clarke 4-89) and 258-3 (J G O'Gorman 51, E McCrory 58, J W Dean 4-25); Drawn. Lancashire: 250-4 (D G Goss 100, D G Parker 4-89) and 248-3 (S P Potter 58, W G Lowe 4-25) and 302-3 (C S Smith 84 not out, P N Hepworth 78, G J Parsons 4-39); Essex 252-5 not out; Notts 204-4 (P Stretton 62, A G J Fraser 58, N V Knight 62; L Tarrant 4-70); Drawn.

excellently well and Small gave them an inauspicious start by conceding 12 in a stray opening over. He looked tired and disorientated and it would be a kindness to leave him out for a while.

Small did at least divide the openers, bringing one back through Sidhu's defences to end a jaunty stand of 42 and the containing skills of Fraser and Hemmings then successfully slowed the gallop to a trot. The becalmed Shastri hit out fatally again; Hemmings and, if Gooch had hung on to a slip catch offered by Manjrekar off Fraser with the score 79, England would have been on top.

Vengsarkar, back after injury, is no stranger to pacing a run-chase after 127 of these

games and, although he spent 14 overs making 12, he averaged 30 from the next four. Manjrekar was stampeded, trying to outwit his partner.

Rapid Cricketline Championship:

Tamworth: Sonnenfeld 227 (J E Hardy 104, T C M Akram 50 and 4-0-24-0); Tipton 121, Ponsford 61, J C Hume 61, N J Pringle 53; Worcester 278-6

dec (P R Goffen 141, G R Haynes 102 HR 20); Hereford: 388-6 (D G Llewellyn 71, P C L Holloman 50); Shropshire: 229-5 (T G O'Connor 88-0 dec (C K Sulkin 93) and 221-4 dec (P D Akers 84 not out and A W Smith 80); Northampton: 229 (N H Pugh

ick not  
red by  
uit from  
Favare

Doug Sanders looks back at the chance of a lifetime he missed at St Andrews

## Two putts from the Open title

By BOB DRUM

(Former golf correspondent of the Pittsburgh Press)

ST ANDREWS may be renowned as the home of golf, but for Doug Sanders, it will always be remembered as the place where he missed the chance of a lifetime.

Twenty years ago, Sanders arrived at St Andrews as an outsider for the Open Championship. In 1966, he had finished second to Jack Nicklaus in the Open at Muirfield, but since then, their fast living had taken their toll.

Nevertheless, in 1970, he reached the 72nd green with two putts for the title. His first effort finished short, leaving him with a three-foot downhill putt, still for the championship. He missed it, and went on to lose the play-off with Nicklaus by a stroke.

Sanders was recently asked if he ever thought about the putt that lost the Open. "I never stopped thinking about it, even after I lost the play-off," he said. "I replayed the shot mentally and never once missed."

"Actually, I never should have had to make that putt," he said. "I pitched the ball to the 18th green and that was the wrong shot. In the play-off, I had almost the identical shot and played a bump and knocked the ball four feet from the hole. That night, I slept well — I made out that I had birdied the hole the day before and won the Open."

"Every time the British Open from St Andrews is on television, I replay the putt for four days. I never miss it. But it's just as well, I may have had to change my lifestyle. Imagine me in a bowler hat and a tweed coat playing in tournaments. I would have been locked up."

Sanders had dived into the winner's circle with a splash. As an amateur, he beat all the professionals in the Canadian Open in 1956. As a professional, he had a distinguished career that featured



Sitting comfortably: Doug Sanders, who missed his chance to win the Open in 1970, at home in Houston, Texas

one of the worst-looking swings ever to appear on a golf course.

It was said that you could stand a couple of feet behind Sanders and not be hit by his backswing. His club did not go back more than hip-high.

But Sanders was oblivious of criticism about his golf game, or his personal life. "If

those guys loafed with me after dark, they not only could not play, they wouldn't show up," he said. "In fact, I have a helluva time myself."

Sanders had one habit that none of his peers could denigrate: he surrounded himself with beautiful women. He tried marriage a couple of times, but unlike his golf swing, matrimony did

not last until he met his present wife.

Jimmy Demaret was the first golfer to wear outlandish colours, but Sanders took the idea to extremes. His colours were loud and clear, and even his socks and shoes matched his outfit.

Sanders has his own US PGA Senior Tour tournament

in Houston and, this year, President Bush was a participant in the pro-am.

Wherever he is this week, Sanders will not regret his lifestyle and his days as the rollicking, overdressed golfer with a swing that is not taught by any teacher. But he can't help remembering that short putt that cost him enduring fame.

### YACHTING

## Old rivals shape up for rematch

By BARRY PICKTHALL

FOUR former Whitbread maxis head a 63-strong fleet that sets out from Brighton this morning to compete in the inaugural race to Porto Sherry in Spain. Prime interest in this 1,100-mile event for the Brent Walker Cup is the re-match between Pierre Fehlmann's Swiss sloop, Merit, which finished third in the Whitbread, and Britain's less than successful armed services entry, Saquato British Defender.

Now in the capable hands of Harold Cudmore, this Martin Francis design which suffered a succession of breakages culminating in her dismantling during the last stage of the race across the Atlantic from Fort Lauderdale, has been completely revamped for this new challenge.

Renamed Brent Walker, the

## Eurosia moves ahead

PORTO Cervo, Italy — Maurio Pelaschier and his former Italian America's Cup crew, sailing aboard the Swan 46 Eurogia, led yesterday's shortened off-shore race from start to finish to strengthen their hold on the Rolex Swan world championship which ends here today (Barry Pickthall writes).

Only Roger Egli's 53ft Chacaboo, second yesterday, remains in contention, after Kaunzio Alberta's Swan 47 was penalised 20 seconds for cheating during Thursday's race when she finished second. Alberta and her crew were lucky not to have been disqualified, not only from the race but the series after being found guilty of moving their heavy anchor aft and removing

### GOODWILL GAMES

## Cox earns international call

By PETER AYKROYD

DAVID COX, of Liverpool, the national No. 4, will represent Britain in the men's international team at the Goodwill Games in Seattle, which began yesterday. He joins Sarah Mercer, the British champion, who was picked for the women's international team in March.

The Irishman has also enrolled the talented services of Neil Cheston and Vincent Geake, from Rothmans, Joe English, the skipper of the Irish Whitbread entry, NCB, and the former Finn Olympic sailor, Stuart Chilvers, to strengthen a team that also includes George Walker and John Bourke, the chairman of the Offshore Racing Council.

The race starts at 11.00am off the marina with a dogleg along Brighton's seafront and back before the fleet heads down channel to a mark off in Torbay, then across the Bay of Biscay to Cap Finisterre.

The Princess Royal yesterday spoke of her concern for ethics in both the coaching and scientific research of international sport (John Goodbody writes).

The Princess said the code of conduct of the British Institute of Sports Coaches could "well reflect the values of sportsmanship" on subjects like drugs and violence.

The Princess, opening the annual world convention of the International Association for Physical Education in Higher

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to have good results and a better sense of identity.

Education at Loughborough University, said that although she was convinced of the value of scientific research for sport, she was concerned about the ethics of some research. She was not specific.

The Princess also wondered how much stress should be put on children. She said that too many schools were turning out children rather than teaching. But it was possible to

## CYCLING

# LeMond to catch Italian in time trial

From JOHN WILCOCKSON, LIMOGES, FRANCE

**ASSUMING** that Greg LeMond races according to his normal form today, he will become only the sixth cyclist in history to win a three Tour de France. To achieve this distinction, the 29-year-old American has to beat Claudio Chiappucci, of Italy, by at least five seconds in the penultimate stage, a 28.5-mile time trial around the Lac de Vassivière, 35 miles east of Limoges.

Chiappucci, aged 27, was one of four riders allowed to gain more than 10 minutes in the first stage of the race. The other three men dropped out of the overall picture during the first two weeks, but Chiappucci rode strongly in the Alps and took over the yellow jersey at Villard-de-Lans, nine days ago.

Since then, the Italian has conceded all but five seconds of the 7min 27sec lead he held over LeMond at Villard. Riding more strongly than in any of his previous four Tours de France, LeMond has emerged as the dominating character of this year's event.

However, when asked yesterday by how much he expected to beat Chiappucci in the time trial, LeMond would not commit himself. Referring to his final showdown with Laurent Fignon, of France, last year – in which LeMond came from 50 seconds behind to win by eight seconds – the blond-haired American replied: "Fignon made the mistake last year of saying that 20 seconds was a big enough lead for him to keep the yellow jersey. I'm not making any predictions. I'll just ride the time trial to the best of my ability."

Even though LeMond has yet to show his best time trialing form in this Tour – he finished fifth in each of the previous tests – he finished ahead of Chiappucci on each occasion. LeMond also has a further psychological advantage over his Italian rival in that he won the last time trial

to be held on the Vassivière circuit in the 1985 Tour.

It is possible that, after wearing the yellow jersey for a week, Chiappucci will crack today. If that happens, it is possible that he could even lose second place to either Erik Breukink or Pedro Delgado, who are respectively 3min 31sec and 3min 34sec behind Chiappucci on overall time.

With the race leaders focusing their attention on the time trial, there was another chance for the also-rans to grab some attention yesterday. And, on yet another day of 90 temperatures, Guido Bontempi earned Italy's fifth stage win of the race.

Bontempi, who won three stages of the 1986 Tour, has lost much of his sprinting speed that earned him his previous successes. As a result, he tried a surprise tactic – a solo attack – when he found himself with a breakaway group of 19 riders, three minutes ahead of the pack, with 20 miles of the 114-mile stage behind Chiappucci on overall time.

The chase was taken up by Dag-Otto Lauritzen, the Norwegian champion, but he was just unable to catch the 30-year-old Italian. Six other riders came up to Lauritzen, including his Canadian team mate Steve Bauer. But Bontempi was by now more than one minute clear, and he rode strongly into Limoges to earn a well-merited victory.

Lauritzen again broke clear of the others, to take second place. After congratulations from his 7-Eleven team manager, a disappointed Lauritzen replied: "But it wasn't first."

Today, LeMond is likely to be first, and should ride into Paris tomorrow to take his third Tour de France title.

● PARIS: A police brigadier, Christian Villemain, aged 44, died yesterday after being struck by a car while directing traffic during the Tour de France (AP reports).

## TOUR DE FRANCE DETAILS

NINETEENTH STAGE (Gaston la Bataille to Limoges, 113 miles) 1. C. Chiappucci (It), 4hr 21min 45sec; 2. G. LeMond (Usa), 4hr 21min 50sec; 3. D.-O. Lauritzen (Nor), 4hr 21min 53sec; 4. R. Delgado (Esp), 4hr 21min 55sec; 5. N. Ghesquiere (Bel), 4hr 21min 56sec; 6. A van der Poel (Neth), 4hr 21min 57sec; 7. S. Bauer (Can), 4hr 21min 58sec; 8. A. Kappes (Aus), 4hr 21min 59sec; 9. M. Chiappucci (It), 4hr 22min 01sec; 10. P. Bontempi (Ita), 4hr 22min 02sec; 11. A. Rominger (Switz), 4hr 22min 03sec; 12. C. Chiappucci (Ita), 4hr 22min 04sec; 13. E. Breukink (Neth), 4hr 22min 05sec; 14. D. Thompson (Eng), 4hr 22min 06sec; 15. G. Huffer (Eng), 4hr 22min 07sec; 16. G. Roche (Eng), 4hr 22min 08sec; 17. S. Yeates (GB), 4hr 22min 09sec; 18. G. Bontempi (Ita), 4hr 22min 10sec; 19. A. Kwasniewski (Pol), 4hr 22min 11sec; 20. J. Reid (Den), 4hr 22min 12sec; 21. T. Tuncer (Tur), 4hr 22min 13sec; 22. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 14sec; 23. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 15sec; 24. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 16sec; 25. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 17sec; 26. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 18sec; 27. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 19sec; 28. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 20sec; 29. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 21sec; 30. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 22sec; 31. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 23sec; 32. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 24sec; 33. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 25sec; 34. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 26sec; 35. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 27sec; 36. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 28sec; 37. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 29sec; 38. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 30sec; 39. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 31sec; 40. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 32sec; 41. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 33sec; 42. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 34sec; 43. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 35sec; 44. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 36sec; 45. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 37sec; 46. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 38sec; 47. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 39sec; 48. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 40sec; 49. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 41sec; 50. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 42sec; 51. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 43sec; 52. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 44sec; 53. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 45sec; 54. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 46sec; 55. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 47sec; 56. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 48sec; 57. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 49sec; 58. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 59. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 60. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 61. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 62. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 63. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 64. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 65. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 66. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 67. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 68. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 69. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 70. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 71. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 72. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 73. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 74. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 75. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 76. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 77. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 78. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 79. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 80. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 81. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 82. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 83. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 84. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 85. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 86. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 87. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 88. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 89. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 90. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 91. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 92. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 93. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 94. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 95. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 96. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 97. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 98. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 99. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 100. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 101. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 102. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 103. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 104. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 105. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 106. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 107. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 108. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 109. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 110. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 111. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 112. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 113. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 114. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 115. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 116. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 117. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 118. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 119. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 120. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 121. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 122. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 123. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 124. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 125. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 126. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 127. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 128. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 129. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 130. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 131. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 132. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 133. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 134. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 135. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 136. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 137. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 138. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 139. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 140. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 141. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 142. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 143. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 144. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 145. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 146. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 147. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 148. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 149. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 150. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 151. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 152. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 153. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 154. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 155. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 156. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 157. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 158. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 159. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 160. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 161. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 162. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 163. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 164. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 165. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 166. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 167. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 168. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 169. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 170. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 171. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 172. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 173. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 174. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 175. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 176. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 177. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 178. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 179. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 180. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 181. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 182. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 183. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 184. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 185. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 186. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 187. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 188. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 189. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 190. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 191. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 192. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 193. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 194. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 195. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 196. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 197. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 198. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 199. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 200. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 201. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 202. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 203. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 204. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 205. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 206. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 207. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 208. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 209. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 210. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 211. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 212. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 213. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 214. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 215. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 216. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 217. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 218. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 219. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 220. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 221. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 222. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 223. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 224. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 225. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 226. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 227. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 228. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 229. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 230. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 231. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 232. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 233. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 234. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 235. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 236. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 237. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 238. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 239. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 240. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 241. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 242. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 243. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 244. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 245. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 246. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 247. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 248. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 249. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 250. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 251. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 252. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 253. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 254. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 56sec; 255. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 57sec; 256. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 58sec; 257. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 59sec; 258. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 50sec; 259. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 51sec; 260. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 52sec; 261. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 53sec; 262. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 54sec; 263. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min 55sec; 264. G. Hucker (Eng), 4hr 22min

# Carson to collect Newbury treble

By MANDARIN

(MICHAEL PHILLIPS)

**WILLIE** Carson can take Newbury by storm this afternoon by winning the first three races on **Bravefoot** (2.0), **Kafiyah** (2.30) and **Mull House** (3.0).

Those who watch racing regularly on the Berkshire track will have seen Mull House win twice there already this season. Now I expect the Kerridge Computers Trophy to provide him with his third successive victory.

When he was successful at the last meeting the John Sutcliffe-trained three-year-old showed that today's extended 12 furlongs holds no terrors for him as he finished really well to get up and pip the consistent **Nottingham Castle Stakes** for Dick Hern on **Bravefoot**. The same jockey-trainer combination captured this race three years ago with that smart colt **Emmson**.

Now I expect the Kerridge Computers Trophy to provide him with his third successive victory.

Before that, Mull House had shown improved form to beat the in-form **Black Sapphire** over a mile and three furlongs. On that running he is still entitled to beat the third horse, **Chambers**.

From an entry of three, Henry Cecil has finally de-

cided to run **Applecross**, who was put to rout by **Cruising Height** in the Warwick Oaks after winning her first two races at Wolverhampton and Nottingham.

If you fancy **Applecross**, you must give the bottom-weight **Clare Court** a big chance too because the handicapper has allowed her 24lb for the eight lengths that she was behind **Applecross** at Warwick.

**Carson** can begin by winning the **Donnington Castle Stakes** for Dick Hern on **Bravefoot**. The same jockey-trainer combination captured this race three years ago with that smart colt **Emmson**.

When **Bravefoot** put his sire, **Dancing Brave**, on the sires' map by winning at Newmarket 11 days ago, he created a good impression.

**Kafiyah**, Carson's ride in the **Manton Rose Bowl Stakes**, would appear to have a harder task now that she is pitted against **Final Deed**, **Ivory Bride** and the promising **St Patrick's Day**, but she too created a fine impression when making a winning debut

THE TIMES SATURDAY JULY 21 1990

RACING 33



Carson: teams up with the impressive **Bravefoot** over today's course and distance last month.

Now her form has been doubly boosted, firstly by **Only Yours**, who finished third, coming out again and beating Imperfect Circle, that much fancied half-sister to **Chimes Of Freedom**, at Newmarket, and, secondly, Lee Artiste, who finished runner-up to her, won the Cheltenham Maiden Stakes at Ayr.

**Glass** and **Absalon** look the main dangers this time, but **USA Dollar** looks on a handy mark with eight stone.

**Guns And Roses**, who was repeatedly denied any sort of

success at Newbury yesterday.

If **Demonstrable** were to beat **Millionaire's Row** in the **Hatherton Stakes**, **Stapleford Manor**'s chance of winning the **Stevenson Stakes** half an hour later would become even more apparent because **Demonstrable** was no match for **Stapleford Manor** when they clashed at Windsor at the beginning of this month. As things stand, I still rate **Stapleford Manor**'s chance highly, and he is napped to continue his winning ways at the expense of **Ijtihad** and **Madame Dubois**.

At Newmarket, **USA Dollar**, who caused a surprise in some circles by winning a handicap at 33-1 on the last day of the July meeting, can show that his defeat of **Thakib** was not a fluke by winning the even more valuable Food Brokers Trophy for Brian Gubbay.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Bird at the end of the first day of the July meeting, is taken to enjoy better fortune in the Food Brokers-Fisherman's Friend Handicap.

**Royal Salute**, who was a promising third behind **Act Of Diplomacy** here nine days ago, is taken to thwart the fancied newcomer **Caspian Beluga** in the Primula Maiden Stakes.

By the time that **Sara Cumanii** weighs out to ride **Crack** in the Food Brokers Plax Stakes for amateur riders the form of her mount should look even better for **Virelai** winning the Tryton Foods Yorkshire Pudding Maiden Stakes at Ripon. **Virelai** was the only one to make a race of it with **Crack** when he made that impressive winning debut over today's course and distance three weeks ago.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary class to win the **Lord Of Burns Fillies Stakes** at Ayr.

Finally, **Performing Arts**, who was fifth in the Jersey Stakes at Royal Ascot after finishing third in the Irish 1,000 Guineas, has the necessary

On the eve of the world show jumping championships in Stockholm, Jenny MacArthur talks to Michael and John Whitaker

# Brothers in harness to meet challenge

**JOHN** and Michael Whitaker, the most successful pair of show-jumping brothers since the d'Uzeos in the 1960s, face one of the toughest challenges of their careers when they compete in the British team at the World Equestrian Games in Stockholm, which open on Tuesday.

A record 16 teams are contesting the gruelling three-round show jumping championships. Britain's task is to reverse the placings at the last world championships, in 1986, when they took the silver medal behind the United States.

The Whitakers, as well as forming the backbone of the team — as they have done at the last three European championships, winning the gold medal at each — carry Britain's hopes for individual honours.

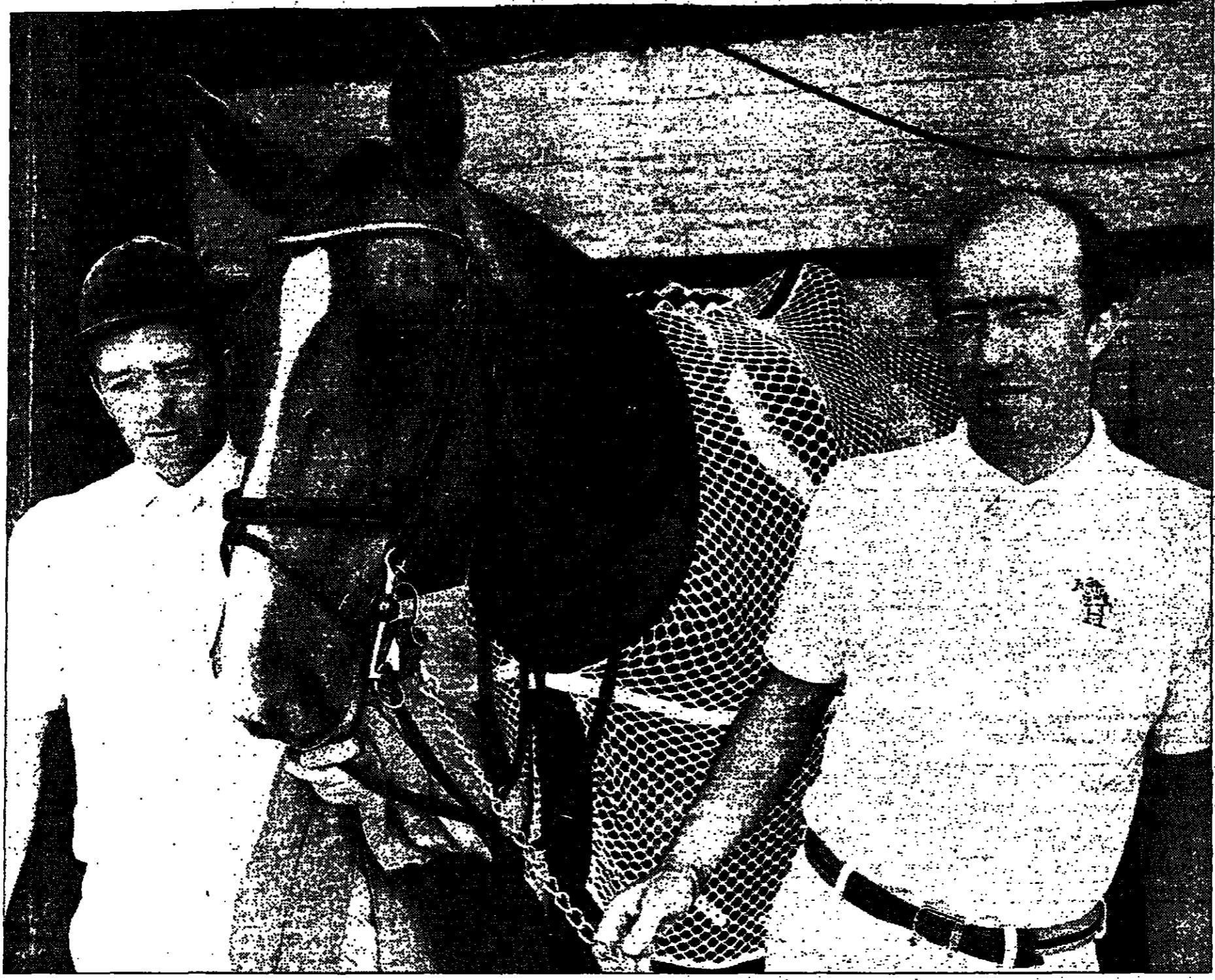
John, the reigning European champion and the holder of the World Cup, will start as the favourite with Henderson Milton. Michael, riding Henderson Monsanta, may prove one of his brother's main rivals if he repeats the form he showed at the European championships last year in Rotterdam, where he took the silver medal behind John.

If either succeeds in becoming world champion, the other will be delighted. Rivalry is strictly confined to the arena. Talking in Dublin earlier this week about their careers, John, who, aged 35, is five years older than Michael, said: "Even though I won in Rotterdam, I was disappointed for Michael." For his younger brother, who came close to winning the gold, "it was a bitter disappointment... but if I was going to be beaten by anyone, I would rather it was John."

Few would doubt their sincerity. In a sport which has its fair share of dissemblers, the Whitaker brothers' fair-mindedness and courteous manner would single them out even without their superior skills in the saddle.

The similarities do not end there physically, both are slight, riding at under ten-and-a-half stone; neither speaks more than is necessary; and both have a blunt Yorkshire sense of humour. They have also both married within the sport. Michael to the former Belgian show jumper, Veronique Vassapane, and John to Claire Barr, whose father, Malcolm Barr, owned John's former top horse, Ryan's Son.

Though the brothers share the same will to win, they achieve their successes with very different styles. To watch John in the ring is to see show jumping at its gentlest, but most effective. "He's a quieter rider than me," Michael reflected. "He is very controlled and steady. I'm a forward rider." John confirmed this, saying: "Michael is



Double act: show jumping's most successful brothers, John and Michael Whitaker, with their horse, Henderson Didi, completing their preparations in Ireland

better on a horse that needs pushing on — I'm better on one where you just sit."

Both have found appropriate horses. With Henderson Milton, John has already forged a near-legendary partnership. In the four years they have been together, they have won nearly £300,000, which is a record in the sport. Although Milton is now aged 12, John believes he is still improving. "I feel I've got him more consistent this year, which I am pleased

about," he said. "He has only had two fences down since the World Cup in April."

Although Stockholm will be the best chance John is likely to have of winning a world championship, nothing shakes his placid outlook. "I'm treating the world championships as they come," he said. "If you set your sights too high each time, you get disappointed. Horses are not machines, you have to try and get them right physically and mentally."

Both brothers have had their share of disappointments. For John, his last-minute exclusion from the 1976 Olympic team with Ryan's Son still rankles. Twelve years later, he was similarly frustrated when Henderson Milton's owners, Mr and Mrs Tom Bradley, declined to let the horse go to the Seoul Olympics.

For Michael, few disappointments can compare with Los Angeles in 1984 when, riding Amanda, he had the individual

gold medal in sight until the horse suddenly stopped jumping in the final round. It was a disaster, however, which his mother, Enid Whitaker, puts into perspective. "What was marvellous was that Michael ever got Amanda to Los Angeles, she was a difficult horse."

The Irish-bred Monsanta, who Michael rides in Stockholm, is also a difficult horse, but responds well to Michael's aggressive style of riding. "Michael will never settle for second place," Enid

Whitaker, who taught the boys to ride on the old milk pony at the family farm near Huddersfield, said. "He always tries to beat the time however impossible." It is a policy which has stood him in good stead, most notably last year in Calgary, where he and Henderson Monsanta won the £90,000 Calgary grand prix, the richest prize in showjumping.

The brothers' adaptability should help them if they reach the final round for the individual

## JOHN WHITAKER

Born: Aug 5 1955. Lives: Upper Cumberworth, West Yorkshire. Married to Claire (née Barr) with two daughters and a son. Major successes: 1976 National champion; 1980 Team and individual silver medal; alternate; Olympics: 1982 Team bronze, world championships; 1983 Team and individual silver, European championships; 1984 Team silver, Olympic Games (all Ryan's Son); 1985 Team gold and individual bronze, European championships; 1986 Team silver, world championships (all Hobsoch); 1987 Team gold and individual silver, European championships (all Hobsoch); 1988 Team and individual gold, European championships; 1989 Team and individual gold, World Cup (all Hobsoch). World champion (My Monsieur).

## MICHAEL WHITAKER

Born: March 17 1960. Lives: Kettleshulme, Cheshire. Married to Veronique (née Vassapane). Major successes: 1976 Team bronze, junior European championships (Bencos Capucino); 1978 Team gold, junior European championships (Brother Scott); 1984 Team and individual silver, European championships (Warren Point); 1985 Team silver, world championships (Warren Point); 1987 Team gold, European championships (Amanda); 1988 Team gold and individual silver, European championships (all Hobsoch); 1989 Team silver, World Cup (all Hobsoch). National champion (My Monsieur).

world championships title, where the top four riders have to ride each other's horses. The controversial formula, which proved the undoing of Pierre Durand at the last world championships, holds no fear for either brother. "We've ridden different horses all our lives," John said. "There wasn't much money around when we were children, and we just had to accept rides on anything."

Before that final round on August 5, the last day of the Games, there are three tough competitions to be completed, including a two-round Nations Cup event to decide the team competition. John is optimistic about the chances of the team in which David Broome, the 1970 world champion, and Nick Skelton make up the four. "We all know each other well and our personalities work together," he explained. "David is the most experienced and helps us all. Nick's the more flamboyant one. Michael and I calm him down, but then we can sharpen us up a little. I think we're a good team ... a confident one."

For Ronnie Massarella, the team manager, it is the presence of the two Whitaker boys which gives him confidence. "I wouldn't want to be going to Stockholm without them. They have the flair, the magic, the knowledge and all the capabilities in the world. They're the most level-headed chaps for the job."

Joining them in the box will be Jack Bannister, another who knows what modern players go through, thanks to being secretary of the Cricketers Association, and Richie Benaud. They are likely to have a lot of runs to describe, something that should please Boycott and Gavaskar, with Tendulkar, aged 17, likely to command the attention, and Venegaral, hoping to play his fourth Test match at Lord's, having scored centuries on each of his three.

Boycott and his colleagues will go a long way to rebuffing the theory that cricket is best enjoyed when watching the television and listening to the radio.

There are many who have been drawn to Channel 4's coverage of the Tour de France for the countryside and breathtaking views that are afforded from the mountain climbs. There are others who watch this astonishing piece of endurance — which is even more astonishing to those who use a bike to get fit or go to work — for the chess-like tactics and anti-like teamwork that is involved in winning the world's premier cycle race.

The Tour ends on Sunday (Channel 4, 5.30pm) with the traditional invasion of Paris for the finish near the Champs Elysées with a mere 190-kilometre stage, a snap to these lads who have endured stages of 17 hours and more.

## Champagne day out at the home of British yachting

THE Times today presents a competition which offers the opportunity to win a day out at the Cowes Regatta on Saturday, August 11.

In conjunction with Champagne Mumm, the sponsors of the biennial Admiral's Cup series, we have a special prize for the winner and a companion: travel to and from Cowes, overnight accommodation on August 10 and 11, and a full



day of first-class hospitality at one of the great occasions of the British sporting summer. Our winner will enjoy a close-up view of the action

from the "Admiral's enclosure" next to the Royal Yacht Squadron on the Esplanade at Cowes, and there will be a champagne reception, lunch and tea.

To enter, study the questions below, complete the entry form and send it to Champagne Mumm competition, Sports Department, The Times, 1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN, to arrive by Monday, July 30. The winner will be the sender of the first entry drawn from those received by the closing date.

### THE QUESTIONS

- Which country won the Champagne Mumm Admiral's Cup in 1989?
- Name Britain's two yachting gold medal winners at the 1988 Olympic Games.
- When did the Royal Yacht Club at Cowes become the Royal Yacht Squadron?
- Who is the president of the RYA (Royal Yachting Association)?
- Which country had the first two yachts in the Whitbread Round the World Race which finished in the Solent in May?

CONDITION OF ENTRY: Employees (and their relatives) of Times Newspapers Ltd, Champagne Mumm or their agents are not eligible for entry. The Sports Editor's decision is final. No correspondence can be entered into.

### ENTRY FORM

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

### ANSWERS

1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
3. \_\_\_\_\_  
4. \_\_\_\_\_  
5. \_\_\_\_\_

7. \_\_\_\_\_

8. \_\_\_\_\_

9. \_\_\_\_\_

10. \_\_\_\_\_

ONE of the finest moments in any sport takes place tomorrow at around 5.30pm at St Andrews. The winner of the 119th Open Championship will be acclaimed as he walks down the 18th fairway. No matter who is the favourite of the crowd, they will cheer. Best of all, the commentator will let the cheers do the talking for him.

Peter Alliss, for it will be he, leads the BBC team, which dominates the Grandstands of today (BBC1, 12.30) and tomorrow (BBC2, 1.25). Consider also Alliss the finest commentator at work today. While his colleagues, Alex Hay and Bruce Critchley, among others, provide a low-key style, Alliss leads them all with ease.

Despite retiring from playing the game before the big money arrived, Alliss sees it without the dreaded "Or course, the game's not as good as my day" attitude. Save a few justified gripes at the slow play of the professionals, he is kind to them all and does not begrudge them their fortunes. The few words of criticism will be balanced with reassuring words to those whose poor putting matches his own.

Is it just coincidence that golf, with its slower pace of play and easily definable tactics, has commentators who know when to talk and, probably most importantly of all on television, when to keep quiet. Or is it just the calibre of

their rivals in other sports?

Alliss and company will guide you round the course, pointing out the shot to play, why a player did not end up with the shot he wanted, and much more besides.

If the Open signifies the beginning of the end of the traditional high spots of summer sport — Wimbledon, Henley, the Derby and the World Cup finals are all behind us — cricket continues unabated.

The Indians play England on Thursday in the first Test match (BBC2, 10.50am) at Lord's. The home of cricket has the biggest sightlines in the world at the Nursery End, and something no less remarkable at the Pavilion End. Geoffrey Boycott and Raymond Illingworth will be side-

by-side in the BBC commentary box.

There are some, given the troubles in Yorkshire during the 1970s between Boycott and Illingworth, who would have thought it impossible that these two would share the same town, let alone the same small commentary booth.

"The Master" or "Sir Geoffrey", take your pick, owes his place back in the BBC team, where he did some stints when

they repeat themselves a bit, bear in mind one thing: they are from Yorkshire.

India's viewpoint will be put by another great opening batsman, Sunil Gavaskar, who beat Boycott's record for

the number of Test match runs. His comments are rather like his batting. Safe and assured, he frequently fires off an unexpected shot that reaches the boundary.

The Tour ends on Sunday (Channel 4, 5.30pm) with the traditional invasion of Paris for the finish near the Champs Elysées with a mere 190-kilometre stage, a snap to these lads who have endured stages of 17 hours and more.

### SPORT FOR THE DISABLED

## Britain's performance depends on appeal

By JANE WYATT

COLIN Moynihan, the minister for sport, attended a reception at the House of Commons last night for the launch of a £1 million appeal by the British Paralympic Association (BPA) for 1992 Paralympics.

A figure of £700,000 is needed to send athletes to Barcelona and a further £300,000 for the winter events in Tignes and Albertville in February, 1992.

It such totals can be raised, the BPA is confident that Britain could improve on its performance in Seoul, where British athletes came third in the overall medal table, on very little funding, and behind far larger teams from the United States and West Germany.

The BPA co-ordinates British participation in the Paralympic Games by working closely with the seven national disability organisations and its able-bodied counterpart, the British Olympic Association.

The £1 million is needed, not only to transport about 300 athletes and support staff to the

### SPECIAL OLYMPICS

## Breaking down the barriers

By ALEX RAMSAY

THE Duke of Edinburgh will open at Celtic Park, Glasgow, today the European Special Olympic Games for the mentally handicapped, the largest sporting event of its kind staged in Europe. About 2,500 athletes will take part. Coaches, carers and families will swell the number of visitors to 7,000. There will be show business personalities and other celebrities.

Getting to Glasgow has not been easy for them. The lack of a public profile enjoyed by their able-bodied colleagues has meant that each country has had to make its own travel arrangements. But such has been the response to the Special Olympics that help has been forthcoming. President Vaclav Havel made his own jet available to fly the Czechoslovak team to Scotland. In Poland, Lech Wałęsa organised the Polish air force to fly the athletes in, while the Soviet military has lent an aircraft to do the same for the contingent from the Soviet Union.

Dr Whiteside asked the press and television to do more to reflect the great commitment shown by leading disabled athletes, and upon the athletes themselves to be more self-publicising. He said that, by encouraging elite sport, facilities at grassroots level would automatically be improved and higher standards would create incentives for more people to participate.

### TRIATHLON

## Lessing is the man to watch in Dover event

By IAN SWEET

IAN Pettitt, the British Triathlon Association's new liaison officer and its first full-time employee, competes this weekend in his main race of the season, the Park Cycles Whitecliffs Triathlon, at Dover.

It is the first main selection race for the British teams competing in the European championships in Linz, Austria, and the subsequent world championships in Florida. In addition, the race over the Olympic distance — 1.5km swim, 40km cycle ride and 10km run — is in the national ranking series.

The man to watch is Simon Lessing, aged 19, born in South Africa, who has been racing for the French club, Salom TC, of Avignon. Lessing has held a British passport for four years and this year has his first British dive license. Throughout the season, he has been beating the best in Europe, and although he could qualify for the junior team, he is opting for the seniors.

### GLIDING

## Wells returns to less familiar conditions

By A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

MARTYN Wells, one of the British team in the recent Pre-Worlds America's in Minden, Nevada, is back in his own familiar LS7 sailplane in the Standard Class Nationals at Booker High Wycombe.

He is doubtless ruing the "micro" weather conditions of England compared to the "macro" scales of height and distance of the Sierra conditions which, ironically, are believed to provide Britons with marginal soaring experience to give them an edge against other nations, who are only used to the big-country environment.

Almost stepping straight from his transatlantic return flight into his sailplane at Booker, Wells is eighth overall, behind pilots who have been confused by British and European meteorology. The experience gained by British pilots at Minden in preparation for the 1991 world championships at the same site was expected, but none the less valuable, for the actual orienta-

tion rather than all the second-hand wisdom of local and other visiting pilots.

All the Britons were this year using a curate's egg selection of locally begged, borrowed or purloined machines, considering the heavy expense of shipping their own gliders, which will be essential for the world championships next year.

It may be that Justin Wills, the 15m winner, and Andy Davis, standard second after leading on the penultimate day, owe something of their success to using top-American pilots' personal machines (with their owners close by as ground crews). Wills, in leading pilot Doug Jacobs's LS6, and Davis, in John Boyd's Discus. This, however, was only practice for 1991. The experience gained is even more important than a place in this year's results.

On day three, Wills opted for and completed 580km, 100km more than others, but incurred a one-hour penalty because he was slowed by thermal decline.

# University of Wales: Aberystwyth and Bangor degrees

## Aberystwyth

### Faculty of Arts

BA (Joint Hons)

Art History and Classical Studies

Class II (DW 1): F G Taylor

Art History and English

Class II (DW 1): S S Baker

Art History and Philosophy

Class II (DW 2): F S A MacGregor

Classical Studies and Education

Class II (DW 1): L Ward

Classical Studies and Geography

Class II (DW 1): J Kovach

Classical Studies and History

Class II (DW 1): M Eader

Class II (DW 1): F H Tonks

Drama and English

Class II (DW 1): A L Hermann

Drama and Philosophy

Class II (DW 1): A J Bond

Class II (DW 1): H D Davies

Economics and Italian

Class II (DW 1): E V Lewis

Economics and Welsh History

Class II (DW 1): O L Morgan

Education and English

Class II (DW 1): C Blythe

Education and Geography

Class II (DW 1): D J Dudson

English and Art History

Class II (DW 1): R Fletcher

English and History

Class II (DW 1): K Sheldy

French and Drama

Class II (DW 1): S A Astek

French and European Studies

Class II (DW 1): M A Adams

French and German

Class II (DW 1): J R Stoddart

French and Italian

Class II (DW 1): N J Merritt

German and European Studies

Class II (DW 1): E L Hopper

History and International Politics

Class II (DW 1): A L Gower

History and Politics

Class II (DW 1): S E Bowyer

History and Spanish

Class II (DW 1): J D Evans

History and Welsh

Class II (DW 1): A Baldwin

History and Art History

Class II (DW 1): R A Ambrose

History and Geography

Class II (DW 1): E T A McCutchan

History and International Politics

Class II (DW 1): A J Williams

History and Philosophy

Class II (DW 1): J P Bagley

History and Welsh History

Class II (DW 1): J E Peale

Class II (DW 1): M T Toda

International Politics and Spanish

Class II (DW 1): E M Anderson

German and Spanish

Class II (DW 1): J D Evans

Class II (DW 1): A Baldwin

History and Art History

Class II (DW 1): R A Ambrose

History and Education

Class II (DW 1): E N Parsons

History and Geography

Class II (DW 1): T A McCutchan

History and International Politics

Class II (DW 1): A J Williams

History and Welsh History

Class II (DW 1): S A Astek

Librarianship with Classical Studies

Class II (DW 1): G A Edwards

Archaeology

Class II (DW 1): S M Cavill

Class II (DW 1): T J Hodder

Class II (DW 1): P J Docherty

Class II (DW 1): S P Carter

Sc (Hons)

Biochemistry

Class II (DW 1): S Barker

Chemistry

Class II (DW 1): T J Longridge

Class II (DW 1): C E Price

Class II (DW 1): R H Harris

Class II (DW 1): A M Farnell

Class II (DW 1): J R Miller

Librarianship with English

Class II (DW 1): J R Baxter

Librarianship with French

Class II (DW 1): S E Fleetwood

Mathematics

Class II (DW 1): D S Anderson

Class II (DW 1): S A Astek

Class II (DW 1): M J Allison

Class II (DW 1): D E Bracewell

Class II (DW 1): C J Knipe

Class II (DW 1): M J Briffitt

Class II (DW 1): S A Burchell

Class II (DW 1): J R Davies

Class II (DW 1): P M Farnell

Class II (DW 1): J R Evans

Class II (DW 1): J R Farnell

Class II (DW 1): J R Jones

Class II (DW 1): J R Morris

# YACHTS BOATS AND WATERSPORTS

## WATERSPORTS AND EQUIPMENT

**£200 of accessories\*** **FREE**  
**& 2nd year Mechanical Breakdown Insurance**  
**(worth £150) with every new Kawasaki**



only available from a  
**Kawasaki**  
 AUTHORISED DEALER

offer ends 30th September 1990

\*excluding non-standard exhaust parts

### Authorised Kawasaki Jet Ski Dealers

BEDFORDSHIRE  
 Reading Piranha Kawasaki  
 Tel: 0344 571777

DERBYSHIRE  
 Derby Power City Kawasaki  
 Tel: 0346 261215

DEVON  
 Eastern John Bridger Marine  
 Tel: 0322 835720

HEREFORDSHIRE  
 Piranha Marine  
 Tel: 0752 222652

DORSET  
 Poole Yacht  
 Tel: 0202 854488

ESSEX  
 Delta Kawasaki Distribution Ireland Ltd  
 Tel: 0201 34162

ESSEX  
 Canvey Island J. Under Sports  
 Tel: 0205 520003

BRIGHOUSE & MONGAR LTD (Mongar 5 Cars (Mongar) Ltd)  
 Tel: 0205 320203

BERKSHIRE  
 Shredhead-on-Sea Thorpe Bay Marine  
 Tel: 0702 588005

GLoucestershire  
 Gloucester Yacht Centre Ltd So UK Ltd  
 Tel: 0285 531345

HUMBERSIDE  
 Cleethorpes Yacht Motorcycles  
 Tel: 072 630271

LEICESTERSHIRE  
 Leicestershire Las Motorcycles  
 Tel: 0733 340020

KENT  
 Tadbridge Kawasaki Pantock Wood Ltd  
 Tel: 0222 625353

LINCOLNSHIRE  
 Scunthorpe Lakes Ltd  
 Tel: 0778 347006

LONDON  
 Claygate Marina Ltd  
 Tel: 0783 529372

MIDDLESEX  
 Brinkworth Marine Motorcycles  
 Tel: 0473 250538

NORFOLK  
 Sheringham Diversite Marine  
 Tel: 0263 923185

SURREY  
 Surrey Yacht Centre Ltd So UK Ltd  
 Tel: 0493 681083

NORTHERN IRELAND  
 Co. Antrim Marine Marine  
 Tel: 0782 342342

SCOTLAND  
 Dundee & West J.S.Centre  
 Tel: 0389 280067

SCOTLAND  
 Glasgow Scootie Ltd  
 Tel: 041 3311198

SOMERSET  
 Bridgwater Pake Jet Ski  
 Tel: 0278 855578

STAFFORDSHIRE  
 Trentham Trentham Lake Jet Skiing Ltd  
 Tel: 0785 357341

SUFFOLK  
 Ipswich H2O Out Sports Inc  
 Tel: 0473 250538

SURREY  
 Canterbury Jet Speed  
 Tel: 0276 344113

TYNE & WEAR  
 North East open Type Kawasaki Neurace Ltd  
 Tel: 091 2327010/2151787

WALES  
 Cardiff Sarny Marine Centre Ltd  
 Tel: 0222 522070  
 Dyfed West Coast Jet Skis  
 Tel: 0289 513179

WALES  
 Gwynedd Jersach Land & Sea Ltd  
 Tel: 07921 5343

WALES  
 Gwynedd Motorcycles  
 Tel: 0289 878578

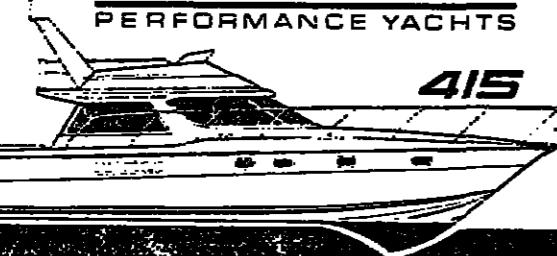
YORKSHIRE  
 Brackenhurst Northern Jet Ski Centre  
 Tel: 0954 524208

### MOTORBOATS

## MARINE SECOL

Main Distributors for

**PRINCESS**  
 PERFORMANCE YACHTS



Head Office: Billing Wharf, Cogenhoe, Northampton  
 Tel: (0604) 890559 Fax: (0604) 891202

Queen Anne's Battery Marina, Plymouth  
 Tel: (0752) 600658 Fax: (0752) 600658



(new) BIRCHWOOD SPORTS 35'. 1982. Twin T35s, turbo Perkins. In 1980 this boat underwent complete refit. New interior, deck, hull, etc. cooler wall coverings, antifouled, log, Loran echo sounder, hot water system, shorepower davits, bathing platform and shower. 1989 survey available. Owner purchasing larger boat. £45,950 Tel day: 0245 324022, evening: 0245 324023.



(new) CARVER SANIEGO. Commissioned in 1988 with twin Volvo A6AD31 duoprop diesels. Now having had only 47 hours use. Fully equipped for immediate cruising. Inventory too large to list. Sleeps 6 in 3 cabins, plenty of outside seating capacity. Early sale required hence £48,950 o.n.o. Tel: (0734) 403211/403836 anytime 9am - 6pm.



(new) NEW CHAPARRAL 258SX. 25' Feet. Offshore Power Boat. Weekend accommodation for two, with enclosed head. Wide 5' beam makes this a superb boat in all conditions. Up to 50% available. Prices start at £20,950 Ex VAT, for 260hp. Bernd Marine, Torquay. Tel: 0803 615770.

### SEA RAY 390 EXPRESS CRUISER

Only 10 hours use, every conceivable extra including Loran C, Nav-Star, Fish Finder. Cost last year £165,000.

Will Accept £125,000.

Tel: 0342 814623 / 810262

### SEALINE 305 STATESMAN

Feb 1988 Ex London Boat Show. Twin Volvo 211A Engines, Drivats, Decca, Flybridge, etc. Below 100 hours. A genuine 37-knot boat. £55,000. Tel: 0364 83131.

### 1FT BOWRIDER

Merc cruiser V8. 1990 mld. 24 hrs. Cost £27,000 must sell £16,950 with trailer.

081-445 1015

### SUNTEST MARINE - LONDON

Offer for immediate delivery:

**FUN BOATS - [POWER OR ROWING] INFLATABLES**

**DORYS AND SPORTS DORYS**

**SPORTS BOATS**

**SKI BOATS**

**COMPREHENSIVE CHANDLERY - MARINER OUTBOARD ENGINES**

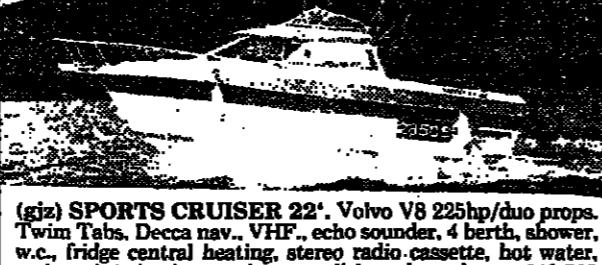
**NEW BOAT AND ENGINE PACKAGES FROM £648 inc. VAT**

**SUNTEST MARINE - TOUGH'S BOATHOUSE TW11 9RN**

**PHONE: 081-977-978 FAX: 081-943-3183**

**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK**

**FIND US ON THE THAMES AT TEDDINGTON ADJACENT TO THE FOOTBRIDGE TO TEDDINGTON LOCK**



(giz) SPORTS CRUISER 22'. Volvo V8 225hp/duo prop. Twin Tabs. Deco nav., VHF, echo sounder, 4 berth, shower, w.c., fridge central heating, stereo radio cassette, hot water mains electric, immaculate condition throughout. £19,500 o.n.o. Cruiser International Holiday 224. Telephone 0604 407110 days, 0836 516683 evenings.



(adr) PRINCESS 33 MKII. Flying bridge version. Electronics central heating (new), 3 cabin, 7 berth layout. Cooker, fridge, shower. Twin Volvo TMD40 diesel (v. low hours). Radar, autopilot, RDF set, VHF, R/T, log, 2 x sounders, 4 berths, aircon, 2 x elec. W.C.s, 2 showers, microwave, TV, Bang & Olufsen stereo. Superb condition to highest standards. Every conceivable navigation aid duplicated for Flybridge, easily up and ready to go. Owner taking delivery of larger vessel. Lyng Poole.

£265,000 inc. VAT

Phone: (Daytime) de Winter 0202 684 685

(Evening) 0202 729 606

**SUNSEEKER 31 PORTOFINO**

May 1989 fitted with twin 200hp diesel AOD 41 duo props. Many extras including hot water, shore power, radar etc. Complete with 10 metre by 3 metre mooring in Puerto Portals, Majorca. Will split if required.

For more information:

TEL: 021 353 0213 (evenings)

021 308 1818 (daytime)

**SEALEIN AMBASSADOR 285**

late 1988, 78ft, 4/6 berths. Two Volvo Aged 41 Duo prop Turbo diesels. Up to 40 knots. Height 10' 6". All round, just what you want in a superboat. Free berths for agreed period.

£255,000ono

Lying Ocean Village Southampton.

For full details

TEL: (0276) 263853 evenings.

### TAIWANESE 40' MOTOR YACHT (Similar Trader)

Registered. Saloon, 3 bed cabins, twin 210hp Cummins diesel engines, generator, electric windlass etc. Superb boat. New, awaiting fitting out. Thames viewing.

£125,000 inc VAT

Tel: 071 359 3214 office

### SUNSEEKER POWERBOATS

Mexico 24, Super sports/dayboat Monterey 27, twin V8, very fast Portofino 31. Twin diesel, tall spec Sun Racer 35. Diesels, sleeping space. Thunderhawk 43-Mercurine 430, excellent Malibu 47, the ultimate

All the above are fully prepared and warranted, contact for details or demos 0202 666060

£17,500

£39,950

£74,950

£79,950

£10,000

£235,000

£191, little used.

£22,700

TEL 0329 664380

or 0705 451358

THE TIMES



The latest in high-tech racing, yet with all the traditional style of sailing: beneath the shallow, saucer-shape hull is a deep, thin keel, which has a lead bulb at the tip to help the crew right the Ultra 30 when the almost inevitable capsize occurs

## Flying the go-faster dinghy

**T**op-rank sailors in Britain have had two desires in recent years. One is perennial – the urge to sail exciting boats. The second is to establish a regular professional racing circuit that is televised and offers prize money. High-tech Ultra 30s are the response to this dream.

These are giant dinghies, 30ft long and with a sailplan big enough for a conventional yacht nearly twice their length, and they are the fastest monohulls on the water.

With the giant asymmetric spinnakers pulling hard downwind, the Ultras can achieve more than 25 knots, fast enough to pull a water-skier.

Upwind, their speed is only just into double figures, but the drama of having nine men leaning out to balance the vast mainsail adds a certain "visual velocity"

A new class of boat is exciting sailors and attracting prize money. Keith Wheatley takes to the water

to the scene. Beneath the shallow, saucer-shape hull is a deep, thin keel with a lead bulb at the tip.

When the inevitable capsize comes, the by-now horizontal length of the keel is invaluable as all the crew members balance on it and attempt to lever the boat upright.

So far, the British circuit has five new boats, built with identical hulls from the drawing board of Rob Humphreys.

Sailors as eminent as Lawrie Smith, Derek Clarke and Edward Warden Owen – all with America's Cup backgrounds – have guested at the helms. While these

names add glamour to the fledgling Ultra 30 circuit, they may also prove a long-term weakness.

With the twenty-eighth America's Cup only 21 months away, such top sailors are unlikely to be available to sail Ultras in the 1991 season. That was not the intention at all.

Learning from the American mistakes, Mr Humphreys settled on a virtual one-design rule, under which the winning boat would be the one that is sailed the fastest. The on-the-water cost of an Ultra 30 is about £30,000.

Television coverage will come from

TVs in Southampton and Gary Lovejoy, head of sport who has supported the circus from the outset, will record five regattas this summer for broadcast on Channel 4. Although disappointed that there are only five boats instead of the promised nine, television interest remains firm.

The highlight of this inaugural season will be at Falmouth over the weekend of August 18 and 19 when the world championship is due to be held. New boats from the Continent are expected, as well as several Ultimates 30s from the United States.

Since the championship coincides with the end of the annual Falmouth Week regatta, television viewers may be treated to the sight of these high-tech projectiles weaving through the fleet of traditional gaff-rigged oyster boats.



The crew balance on the now-horizontal keel to try to jerk the boat upright

Forget about spending weekends relaxing in a holiday cottage and invest in a powerboat instead

## Falling for a Princess with sleek style

"**W**HILE others have a holiday cottage, we have a boat and we use it every weekend, summer and winter, rain or shine," Ian Headon, aged 52, says.

He runs a bakery business in Holsworthy, Devon, and is one of a number of entrepreneurs who are turning to the water for relaxation.

"My wife and I are heavily tied to the business," he adds, "so we keep the boat at Plymouth, 40 miles away, and use it to escape the pressure."

The Headon's boat is a Princess 415, a 42ft six-birth fly-bridge cruiser which has the speed to carry them across to the Channel Islands and France and back in a weekend.

It is the second Princess they have owned and was bought new three years ago to replace a second-hand 38.

Built by Marine Projects at Plymouth, one of Europe's largest boatbuilders, the brand loyalty shown by the Headons is typical of 75 per cent of Princess owners who, according to the builders' statistics, trade up to a new model every two to three years.

"We've made money out of all our boats, but the Princesses hold their value particularly well," says Mr Headon, who turned to powerboating in 1970 after years of building and racing autocross cars.

Starting with a Pacific 550 17ft outboard cruiser, which they kept at home and trailed to the coast each weekend, the Headons graduated to a Comway 26 before trading up to their first Princess in 1983.

"We made a 10 per cent profit when we sold her three years later and I would expect

to make a 30 per cent profit if I came to sell the 41.5 now. Mind you, the new price has gone up by 50 per cent, so I am not sure I can afford to change," Mr Headon says.

However, with the 250 Princesses already in the water, a number that is increasing by four a week, there is no shortage of buyers for this five-year-old Bernard Olejinski design.

"She handles much better than the 30," which used to frighten me in a following sea and required courage to power her way out of a potential broad. The 41.5, which is less deep-vee in design, does not suffer that problem," Mr Headon advises.

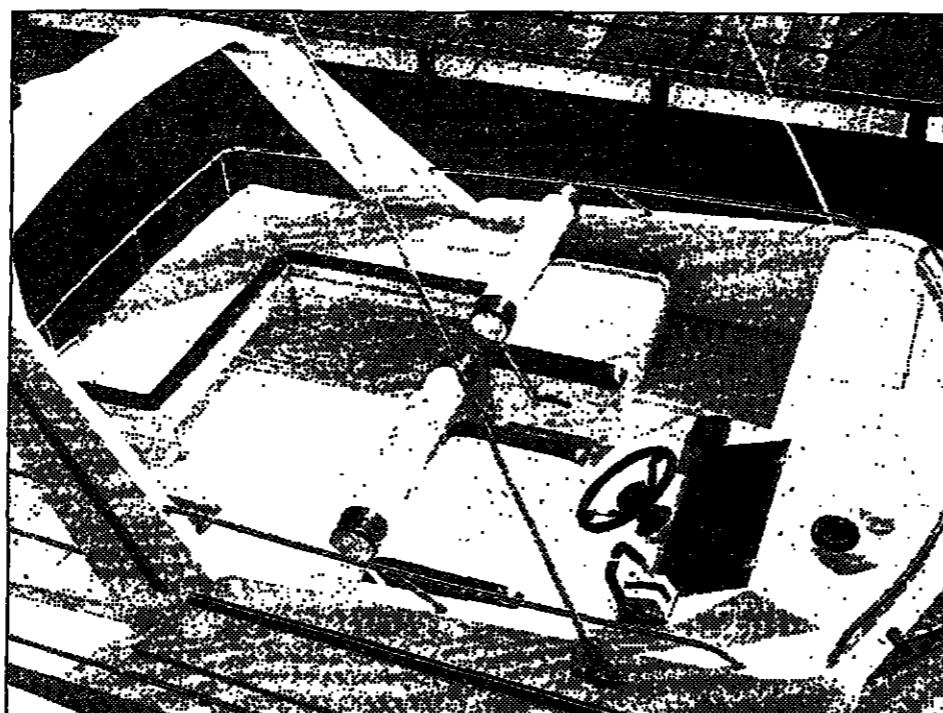
Another aspect that has attracted many owners is the boat's generous style of accommodation.

Boasting a master state-room forward and a second double-berth cabin to starboard, both with en-suite shower and toilet compartments, the 41.5 also has a large, well-equipped galley to port and a spacious deck saloon which is raised above the rest of the accommodation.

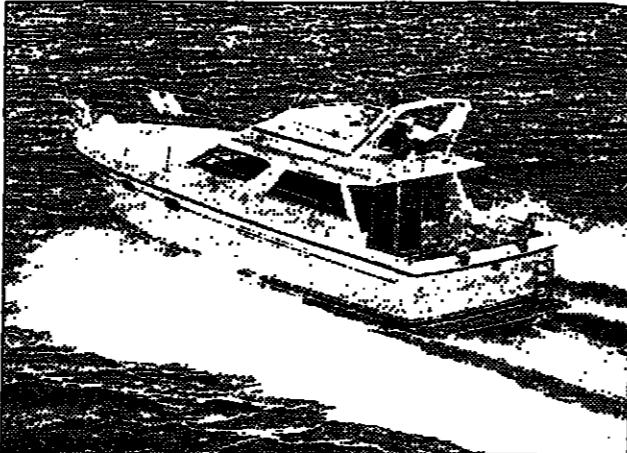
"Colossal aft cockpits are not practical in this country. You need a large saloon where everyone can sit in comfort when it is raining. That's the feature my wife likes most," Mr Headon says.

The only problem the couple have experienced with their boat has involved the engines.

"You can't fault the boat, but the stop solenoid on the port engine often failed to work and it took Volvo a total of 18 months, and a lot of



Creating royal waves: the powerful Princess fly-bridge motorcruiser (above, below)



letters from us, before it got fixed.

"Each time we wanted to stop the engine, it meant lifting up the carpets and floorboards in the saloon to get at it. Another time the gear linkages fell off."

"I would not choose these engines again but, at the time we brought her, Mar-

ine Projects did not offer a choice."

"Don't let that colour anyone's judgement about the builders," he adds. "Any problems we have had with the boat have been rectified within minutes of calling Marine Projects. You can't fault their service at all."

The Princess range of fly-

## In the wake of SeaCat

**●** The argument continues about whether HoverSpeed's 220ft wave-piercing SeaCat is entitled to the Hales Trophy, after having set a new passenger ship record across the Atlantic last month. But interest in this 3,000-mile challenge remains undaunted.

Serge Madec, the French yachtsman who already holds the sailing record from New York to the Lizard, is preparing his 80ft powerboat, Jet Services, for a crack at SeaCat's acknowledged unrefuelled record crossing. Three other powered monsters are being built for attempts next year.

The largest is the 230ft Destriero with three 20,000hp General Electric LM gas turbines, under construction in Italy for the Aga Khan. A 180ft prototype patrol boat, powered by a 33,000hp Rolls-Royce RB211B gas turbine, is being built on Tyneside for Richard Noble and Ted Tolman; while the Italian Azimut group, which failed in its attempt last year, will return with a 90ft diesel-powered offshore racer.

Their target is to beat SeaCat's unrefuelled record and Gentry's outright time of 49 hours. They also want the Hales trophy but that may require a further skirmish.

**●** Tom McClean, the yachtman with four previous Atlantic crossings to his credit, is making heavy going of his fifth solo adventure — in a bottle. After leaving New York on July 10, Mr McClean, who holds records for the fastest time of 54 days rowing single-handed, as well as for completing the voyage in the smallest yacht (7ft 9in), lost radio contact. His messages were picked up by a Canadian

ham radio operator this week. Having completed little more than 550 miles during his first week, Mr McClean said that strong winds had limited his speed to two knots at times. "Riding some of the waves, which have been up to 25ft high, has been none too comfy," he says.

His 37ft, bottle-shaped, steel motor-sailer is powered by a 1.8-liter engine and has a cruising speed of only three knots. The neck of the bottle, which protrudes 10ft ahead of the hull, has accentuated the directional problems.

The object is to raise £500,000 for the National Children's Home, but the lack of radio communication could have a serious effect on fund-raising. Mr McClean, brought up in an orphanage, hopes to reach Falmouth around August 14 — a week behind schedule.

**●** Fed up with the rest of the world listening in on your radio telephone? British Telecom is working on the answer. A service to be launched in November will provide boatowners with automatic ship-to-shore access and call scrambling, using existing on-board radio equipment.

Called "Autolink RT", all that will be required is a conversion unit costing £300-£500 to bypass the coast station operator and provide direct access to world telephone networks. The equipment has a range of 40 miles on VHF and 200 miles on MF radio frequencies.



Bottled up: Tom McClean at the helm of his Atlantic craft

Executive Editor David Brewerton

**£193m thrift write-off by Ronson group**  
HERON International, Gerald Ronson's privately owned property and car dealer company, has written off £193 million in connection with its involvement in the Arizona thrift industry.

The extraordinary item appears in the results for the year to end-March 1990 and covers the £100 million losses incurred by Pima Savings, the company's savings and loans subsidiary, and a £100 million provision for losses on properties and affiliate companies transferred from Pima to Heron. Pre-tax profits rose 11 per cent to £65.3 million.

**US dollar**  
1.8135 (-0.0020)

**W German mark**  
2.9786 (-0.0021)

**Exchange index**  
94.0 (same)

**FT 30 Share**  
1898.1 (+9.4)

**FT-SE 100**  
2400.1 (+12.8)

**New York Dow Jones**  
2996.04 (+2.23)\*

**Tokyo Nikkei Avg**

32421.52 (-634.10)

**Closing Prices ... Page 43**

**INTEREST RATES**  
London: Bank Base: 15%  
Commercial Bills: 14%/  
3-month eligible bills: 14%/  
US: Prime Rate 10%  
Federal Funds 7%/  
3-month Treasury Bills 5.55-5.53%  
30-year bonds 102.22-102.4\*

**COMMODITIES**  
London:  
E: \$1.8135 S: \$1.8145  
E: DM2.9788 S: DM1.8415  
E: SwFr2.5561 S: SwFr1.4055  
E: FF9.9833 S: FF5.5040\*  
E: Yen270.12 S: Yen148.90  
E: Index94.0 S: Index93.6  
E: Gold316.03 S: Gold312.2301  
E: ECU1.438470 S: ECU1.34799

**GOVERNMENT BONDS**

London: Bid: AM \$360.75 Offer: \$361.00  
close \$361.00-\$361.50 (T199.00-  
199.50)  
New York:  
Comex \$361.00-\$361.50\*

**NORTH SEA OIL**

Brent (Aug) ..... \$16.20bbl (\$18.05)  
\* Denotes latest trading price

**FOREIGN EXCHANGES**

London:  
Bank Buys S: \$1.8145  
Bank Sales E: \$1.8135  
Australia S: 2.43 2.27  
Austria 2.10 2.00  
Belgium Fr 64.30 63.90  
Canada S: 2.175 2.055  
Denmark Kr 11.84 11.14  
Finland Mark 5.85 5.69  
France Fr 10.43 9.95  
Germany Dm 3.025 2.915  
Greece Dr 256 252  
Hong Kong S 14.70 13.80  
Ireland 1.16 1.15  
Italy Lira 2275 2145  
Japan Yen 265 258  
Netherlands Gld 3.475 3.285  
Norway Kr 12.22 11.82  
Portugal Esc 270.75 265.75  
South Africa Rand 5.70 5.50  
Spain Peseta 182.50 177.50  
Sweden Kr 11.20 10.90  
Switzerland Fr 2.66 2.55  
Turkey Lira 5000 4900  
USA S: 1.90 1.755  
Yugoslavia Dinar 25.5 23.5

Rates for non-deliverable currencies only as supplied by Barclays Bank Plc. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques.

Retail Price Index: 126.7 (June).

\*\*\*\*\*

# B&C wins partial victory on Quadrex

By NEIL BENNETT, BANKING CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH & Commonwealth, the collapsed financial services group, has won an important victory in its £280 million lawsuit against Quadrex. The American financial company has agreed to drop part of its defence and counterclaim against B & C's action which could have incurred millions of pounds in legal costs.

The claims by the US company formed a second line of defence to B & C's action and threatened to hold up settlement of the case for many months.

B & C is suing Quadrex for allegedly breaking its contract to buy M W Marshall & Co, the money broker, and William Street, the US securities dealer, for £280 million.

In the High Court yesterday, Quadrex's counsel said the company had "irrevocably and unconditionally" withdrawn allegations that B & C failed to ensure that Marshalls and William Street acted properly to allow Quadrex to arrange financing lines for the bid.

Quadrex also dropped its claims against Marshalls, Michael Krawies, its chairman, Peter Bentley, its finance director, and William Street. It had accused them of interfering with its ability to com-

plete the acquisition. Quadrex has agreed to pay part of Marshall's costs.

Both sides, however, deny the withdrawal is the first stage in a full settlement. "We considered the savings this meant in time and cost," said Harry Anderson, a partner at Herbert Smith, Quadrex's solicitors. "Our strongest defence by far is our claim of fraudulent misrepresentation by B & C which is very much alive."

Quadrex and Samuel Montagu, its adviser, are defending B & C's action on the grounds that B & C did not give all its information to the companies to Quadrex, at the time the deal was agreed. Almost all the evidence in the High Court case has now been given, and the judge will give his decision in October after the summer recess. The climbdown by Quadrex saves the two sides from fighting a further action through the winter.

• C E Heath, the insurance broker and underwriter, is negotiating to buy the insurance broking business of Abaco Investments, part of B & C. The business, which does not include Abaco's reinsurance operations, had a broking income of £14.8 million last year, a quarter the size of Heath's own business.

Quadrex also dropped its claims against Marshalls, Michael Krawies, its chairman, Peter Bentley, its finance director, and William Street. It had accused them of interfering with its ability to com-

plete the acquisition. Quadrex has agreed to pay part of Marshall's costs.

Both sides, however, deny the withdrawal is the first stage in a full settlement. "We considered the savings this meant in time and cost," said Harry Anderson, a partner at Herbert Smith, Quadrex's solicitors. "Our strongest defence by far is our claim of fraudulent misrepresentation by B & C which is very much alive."

Quadrex and Samuel Montagu, its adviser, are defending B & C's action on the grounds that B & C did not give all its information to the companies to Quadrex, at the time the deal was agreed. Almost all the evidence in the High Court case has now been given, and the judge will give his decision in October after the summer recess. The climbdown by Quadrex saves the two sides from fighting a further action through the winter.

• C E Heath, the insurance broker and underwriter, is negotiating to buy the insurance broking business of Abaco Investments, part of B & C. The business, which does not include Abaco's reinsurance operations, had a broking income of £14.8 million last year, a quarter the size of Heath's own business.

Quadrex also dropped its claims against Marshalls, Michael Krawies, its chairman, Peter Bentley, its finance director, and William Street. It had accused them of interfering with its ability to com-

plete the acquisition. Quadrex has agreed to pay part of Marshall's costs.

Both sides, however, deny the withdrawal is the first stage in a full settlement. "We considered the savings this meant in time and cost," said Harry Anderson, a partner at Herbert Smith, Quadrex's solicitors. "Our strongest defence by far is our claim of fraudulent misrepresentation by B & C which is very much alive."

Quadrex and Samuel Montagu, its adviser, are defending B & C's action on the grounds that B & C did not give all its information to the companies to Quadrex, at the time the deal was agreed. Almost all the evidence in the High Court case has now been given, and the judge will give his decision in October after the summer recess. The climbdown by Quadrex saves the two sides from fighting a further action through the winter.

• C E Heath, the insurance broker and underwriter, is negotiating to buy the insurance broking business of Abaco Investments, part of B & C. The business, which does not include Abaco's reinsurance operations, had a broking income of £14.8 million last year, a quarter the size of Heath's own business.

Both sides, however, deny the withdrawal is the first stage in a full settlement. "We considered the savings this meant in time and cost," said Harry Anderson, a partner at Herbert Smith, Quadrex's solicitors. "Our strongest defence by far is our claim of fraudulent misrepresentation by B & C which is very much alive."

Quadrex and Samuel Montagu, its adviser, are defending B & C's action on the grounds that B & C did not give all its information to the companies to Quadrex, at the time the deal was agreed. Almost all the evidence in the High Court case has now been given, and the judge will give his decision in October after the summer recess. The climbdown by Quadrex saves the two sides from fighting a further action through the winter.

• C E Heath, the insurance broker and underwriter, is negotiating to buy the insurance broking business of Abaco Investments, part of B & C. The business, which does not include Abaco's reinsurance operations, had a broking income of £14.8 million last year, a quarter the size of Heath's own business.

Both sides, however, deny the withdrawal is the first stage in a full settlement. "We considered the savings this meant in time and cost," said Harry Anderson, a partner at Herbert Smith, Quadrex's solicitors. "Our strongest defence by far is our claim of fraudulent misrepresentation by B & C which is very much alive."

Quadrex and Samuel Montagu, its adviser, are defending B & C's action on the grounds that B & C did not give all its information to the companies to Quadrex, at the time the deal was agreed. Almost all the evidence in the High Court case has now been given, and the judge will give his decision in October after the summer recess. The climbdown by Quadrex saves the two sides from fighting a further action through the winter.

• C E Heath, the insurance broker and underwriter, is negotiating to buy the insurance broking business of Abaco Investments, part of B & C. The business, which does not include Abaco's reinsurance operations, had a broking income of £14.8 million last year, a quarter the size of Heath's own business.

Both sides, however, deny the withdrawal is the first stage in a full settlement. "We considered the savings this meant in time and cost," said Harry Anderson, a partner at Herbert Smith, Quadrex's solicitors. "Our strongest defence by far is our claim of fraudulent misrepresentation by B & C which is very much alive."

Quadrex and Samuel Montagu, its adviser, are defending B & C's action on the grounds that B & C did not give all its information to the companies to Quadrex, at the time the deal was agreed. Almost all the evidence in the High Court case has now been given, and the judge will give his decision in October after the summer recess. The climbdown by Quadrex saves the two sides from fighting a further action through the winter.

• C E Heath, the insurance broker and underwriter, is negotiating to buy the insurance broking business of Abaco Investments, part of B & C. The business, which does not include Abaco's reinsurance operations, had a broking income of £14.8 million last year, a quarter the size of Heath's own business.

Both sides, however, deny the withdrawal is the first stage in a full settlement. "We considered the savings this meant in time and cost," said Harry Anderson, a partner at Herbert Smith, Quadrex's solicitors. "Our strongest defence by far is our claim of fraudulent misrepresentation by B & C which is very much alive."

# BUSINESS

## Bond steps out to close one last deal

JOHN CHAPMAN



Smiling through: Alan Bond by his Kensington, London, home yesterday. The troubled businessman is seeking an orderly sale of assets.

### Cartoon chief on dealing charges

By OUR CITY STAFF

LEONARD Lee, chairman of the cartoon marketing company Paddington plc, has been charged with market manipulation in Paddington shares under section 47 (2) of the Financial Services Act.

Mr Lee was released on bail to reappear in Guildhall Justice Rooms later this month.

He is charged with creating a false or misleading impression in the market for Paddington by dealing in its shares between January 1, 1989 and July 18, 1990. The offence carries a maximum penalty of seven years imprisonment.

The proposed takeover by Fujitsu has come at the worst possible time for the European computer industry, which has lost much ground to competition from Japan, more

### Europeans resigned to Japanese arrival

## Fujitsu on track for ICL

By WOLFGANG MUNCHAU, EUROPEAN BUSINESS CORRESPONDENT

THE search for a European alternative to the proposed takeover of Britain's ICL computer company by Fujitsu of Japan looks increasingly desperate as leading European computer firms appear resigned to accept the arrival of a Japanese company in their home market.

Siemens, the West German electronics company and Europe's second largest computer manufacturer after IBM, is understood to have decided not to take any action on ICL and will instead concentrate on using its resources to turn around Nixdorf.

The West German group, in line with all its European competitors, is known to be concerned about Fujitsu's arrival.

The proposed takeover by Fujitsu has come at the worst possible time for the European computer industry, which has lost much ground to competition from Japan, more

because of strategic management mistakes than an inherent lack of competitiveness.

The computer industry faces a similar development as the telecommunications sector, where the investments needed to launch new generation systems are expected to double every time. In telecoms this has left a handful of large companies in the driving seat, relegating medium-sized players to market niches.

Plessey, a medium-sized group, had to yield to this pressure. Siemens argued the case most persistently during its joint bid for Plessey. Now Fujitsu is trying to do the same, and Siemens cannot argue any differently.

The pressure that may lead ICL to link up with Fujitsu is similar. STC spends about £300 million in research costs on ICL, a figure likely to rise substantially — and possibly above STC's means over the next few years.

Comment, page 39

### Maxwell in line to buy BSB stake

ALAN Bond is a deal-stopper to the end. Apart from trying to impose painful holders' bonds, he is in London to try to sell his stake in British Satellite Broadcasting to Robert Maxwell, the publisher.

But it may be his final deal. Unlike the mid-1970s when he fought back to the top of corporate Australia, Mr Bond is ready to surrender control of his master company, Bond Corp, to ensure an orderly sale of assets.

On Thursday, Mr Bond managed to buy three more weeks when he convinced bondholders not to vote against two resolutions by offering to resign as chairman and cut his family company's voting rights in Bond Corp from 56 to 25 per cent.

Holders of £340 million of convertibles will be offered preference shares, which if converted will give them control. Some buyers of the bond emerged yesterday prepared to punt on one more interest payment.

### DTI issues six writs on Clowes

By STEPHEN LEATHER

PETER Clowes, the trade secretary, has issued six more writs against firms of financial advisers as part of a campaign to recover almost £150 million compensation paid to victims of the Barlow Clowes collapse.

The government has so far paid out £149.8 million to thousands of small investors who lost money when Barlow Clowes was forced to cease trading by the Securities and Investments Board in 1988.

As part of the deal investors had to assign rights of recovery to the government and the DTI has now begun issuing writs.

On Thursday, the department issued three writs against Palgrave Consultants of London, two against Analysis Financial Services of Mayfair and one jointly against the County Gentlemen's Association and CGA Financial & Investment Services of London.

The department has also issued writs against Midland Bank and five firms of financial advisers.

### Felber 'near to resigning as Parkfield chairman'

By MARTIN WARLER

ROGER Felber, the chairman of Parkfield, which founded this week under £277 million of debts, is believed to be close to resignation as the administrative receivers pick up the pieces of his shattered empire.

"Of course he will consider it (resignation)," said a highly-placed source at Parkfield. "It will be one of the things on his mind, along with a lot of others."

Mr Felber was not at the company's offices at Haslemere, Surrey, yesterday.

Meanwhile Castle Communications, the USM-quoted holder of video and music copyrights, has been dragged into the Parkfield collapse with an announcement that its trading relationship with Mr Felber's crashed manufacturing and entertainment conglomerate could cost it £500,000. The shares, down 2p below the 400p level of a March rights issue at one stage, firms to close at 37p on 41p.

Parkfield distributes two of Castle's five sell-through

video labels, comprising less than half its output.

The £500,000 figure for the year to end-June, which compares with analysts' pre-tax profits estimates of £2.8 million, includes debts owed by Parkfield to Castle and possible disruption costs if Castle needs to switch to another distributor, but the eventual cost could be "materially

less," said Terry Shand, the chairman.

The administrative receivers, Cork Galley, will announce

next week the results of an initial review of Parkfield,

**T**here is more, much more, to the sale of Britain's mainframe computer industry by STC than meets the eye, or than the STC management would care to admit. I say sale, without the qualification "proposed", because the deal to sell a controlling stake in ICL to Fujitsu of Japan seems to be agreed in all its dimensions: price, shareholding, debt levels and so on. Barring accidents, the deal will be signed in six days' time.

The sale marks the first step in the break-up of STC. If there is to be a second step, which is likely but not inevitable, it will be accomplished either by the management itself under Arthur Walsh, the chairman (and chief executive), or by the combined forces of Fujitsu and Northern Telecom, which holds 27 per cent of the STC equity. The timetable has yet to be laid down and the methodology has yet to be refined, but the idea is developing and is already more than a mere twinkle in somebody's eye.

From the standpoint of ICL, the deal with Fujitsu makes considerable sense, although that

does not mean that ICL is fully behind it. ICL has lived a reasonably quiet life as part of STC, and has been quietly successful. It is, however, too dependent on the British market and if the deal is to work for Fujitsu, ICL will have to try much harder in continental Europe, an environment that is hostile, protectionist and near paranoid about Japanese competition. Life as an ICL salesman will never be the same again, but, if the company is to be developed as Fujitsu's European base, it can be only to the good of both the company and the country.

The sale is also welcome to Northern Telecom, which has seen STC concentrate its resources on ICL rather than on its own joint venture. Northern Telecom will be glad to see ICL off the premises, and the friendship of Paul Stern, the chief executive of Northern Telecom, with Takuma Yamamoto, the president of Fujitsu, is not

irrelevant to the deal now being concluded.

There is said to be a faction on the STC board that does not see the deal in quite such a rosy light. It recognises, quite rightly, that STC would have little protection from a hostile takeover without ownership of ICL, which at least has public interest aspects (in defence and the supply of computers to the public administration) that would need to be examined. The buyer for the residue of ICL would be on hand, and there would be a little pile of ready cash on which the bidder could lay hands. It is also argued that ICL has launched its new generation of computers already, and would be capable of generating considerable amounts

of cash over the next few years, cash that could do wonders to STC's business. Longer term, the reverse is probably true.

There is likely to be some institutional, as well as political, noise about the sale, as old axes are taken out for a thorough grinding. The European manufacturers will be doing their best to sink the deal, which does threaten a weak market with a formidable competitor.

Relations between STC's chairman (and chief executive) and some of his institutional shareholders were damaged last year when Mr Walsh sold half a million shares into the market at 339p, the fruits of an option exercised at 80p. He still holds another half-million shares. Mr

Walsh, aged 63, came into STC after a lifetime's career with GEC and has largely completed the cost-cutting and pruning that the group required. If he judges that the time is ripe for him to cash up and retire, few would blame him.

## High Roller

Americans are again taking a shine to Rolls-Royce, just as they have taken one to the shares of British Airways. There is a mixed blessing bestowed by American shareholders.

On the positive side, when a American fund decides to buy, the effect on the share price is likely to be warmly beneficial. However, when they want out, getting the shares sold can be more important to them than the exit price. For BA, there is the potential additional complication of convincing the world that it is still the British

flag-carrier when another airline is proportionately more British-owned.

It is less than a year since Rolls-Royce, after a long battle between the government and the European commission, increased the limit on overseas shareholdings from 15 per cent to 29.5 per cent.

Rolls-Royce is now signalling that the level of foreign ownership is up to 25 per cent, a warning to the market that it needs to keep a watch to make sure that it does not sell shares that cannot be registered. If the limit is again reached, the question should surely be asked whether it should be abandoned completely. After all, a foreign owner could hardly pick up the Rolls-Royce plants and export them.

The limit on foreign ownership is one of those post-privatisation anachronisms that still hang about in dusty corners of a number of former lame ducks. Like the golden share for Britoil, which is finally to be given up years after the company was taken over, they are no use to man nor beast.

## Tokyo cash helps revitalise a below par Scottish hotel

By A CORRESPONDENT

THE Old Course Hotel and Country Club at St Andrews was once disparagingly described during televised coverage of a golf tournament as "a chest of drawers with the drawers left out".

Now, after a Japanese-led takeover and a £15 million interior redesign and facelift during the off-season, the hotel reopened this summer, just in time for the British Open, as a less jarringly companion to the ancient golf links and picturesque town in Fife.

Nevertheless, many locals are still to be heard grumbling, harking back to the days when nothing but a railway station, station master's cottage and two coal sheds adjoined the famous Road Hole, that wicked 17th green where countless championship dreams have been dashed.

The refurbishment of the hotel used enough carpet to cover all 18 of the golf course's greens and enough marble tiles to pave the perimeter of the entire course.

The hotel also now boasts a spa where, besides the usual exercise equipment and swimming pool, Scottish masseurs will pamper the body into shape or provide rejuvenating therapies, such as *shizatsu*, a Japanese massage akin to acupuncture without needles.

The new owners, led by Seibu Saison International, the Japanese hotel and retailing group which recently bought Intercontinental Hotels, have been keen to maintain the hotel's Scottish aura rather than introduce an oriental flavour.

"The last thing the owners want would be to make it Japanese. It needs to reflect what it is and where it is," says Peter Crome, the general manager, who ran the Savoy Hotel for eight years until the end of last year.

"After the excitement of the Savoy's centenary year, I needed another challenge — and here it is," says Mr Crome.

Mr Crome, who was put off golf in his youth because of compulsory caddying for his father at a penny a hole, is even beginning to warm to the golfing ambience. He has started to take lessons.

Sadly for most of his guests the hotel location does not ensure them a round on the Old Course. "We can only get a



Tee time: Peter Crome, general manager of the Old Course Hotel

couple of hundred tee times a year," says Mr Crome.

"But there are 33 superb golf courses in the vicinity, and a whole range of charms, including wonderful castles, in the town and the surrounding areas.

It's a well-kept secret that St Andrews means far more than golf."

When it comes to hotel decor and management, Mr Crome believes in understatement. He is also somewhat coy about the Japanese ownership of the Old Course Hotel.

Although it holds the bulk of the shares, Seibu is mentioned fast in the hotel's press handouts after the Royal and Ancient (which provides prestige rather than much hard cash). Robert Fleming, the investment bank, and the

Rockefeller and Oppenheimer family trusts.

The only obvious sign of a Japanese presence is the front-of-house trainee, Yoshi, who had been working at Seibu's hotel in Tokyo.

However, the Old Course Hotel now accepts the same credit cards that millions of Japanese use at their local Seibu supermarkets and at the lavish Seibu department stores in Tokyo.

So far, says Mr Crome, only 8 per cent of guests this year have been Japanese, though there are plans to arrange more package tours from Tokyo.

Two of the Japanese guests who are staying at the hotel with a host of top golfers, with their wives and children, are Isao Aoki and his wife Chia.

They seemed more than satisfied with the hotel service.

"I'm enjoying it. It's a far better hotel now than when we were here for the Dunhill Cup at the end of last year. And the restaurants are far better," said Mr Aoki.

The room rates appear a trifle steep, though, with the average double room costing £170, slightly more than before the hotel's refurbishment. Mr Crome insists the higher prices offer better value for money.

"We know we can rake in loads of money during the Open," says Mr Crome, "but there must be limits. I was tempted to set up a huge marquee to cater for the 60,000 who walked by each day — but that would perhaps be going over the top."

## Markets shrug off disruption by 'convenient' bomb

## IRA hoist by its own petard

By OUR CITY STAFF

The IRA is clearly not expert at traded options. If the bomb had exploded two days earlier, when contracts expired and became due for settlement, it would have created mayhem among London options traders. As it was, it could have scarcely chosen a more convenient time to close the market.

The London Traded Options Market, housed in the International Stock Exchange, deals in put and call options in 67 of the stock market's largest companies as well as in the FT-SE 100 index itself. Its 300 dealers from London's largest securities firms trade 25,000 to 30,000 contracts a day.

The bomb warning at 8.04 am yesterday cleared the trading floor before dealing was due to begin at 8.40 am. The damage to the visitors' gallery and part of the floor ensured that trading would not open again that day. The stock exchange engineers are expected to test and repair LTOM's computers over the weekend, to have the floor ready for trading on Monday.

The rest of the stock market continued to function, evacuation operations permitting, as normal. Most of the 900 exchange staff, except engineering and technical specialists, were sent home. Some other key workers moved to offices in Christopher Street and Finsbury

Square near by. By lunch, the police reopened the tower, allowing the clear-up to begin.

The exchange's main computer is housed in an anonymous building in the East End, with market-makers linked by the Seqq and Topic information and computer dealing systems and the STX telephone exchange.

If terrorists had attacked the Stock Exchange before Big Bang in 1986, the whole of the City's financial markets would have ground to a halt. As it was they scarcely hiccuped. The closure did prevent the exchange calculating the volume traded or some of the indices, but dealings in individual shares was as busy as it ever is on a sunny Friday.

Options traders had expected a tenebrous day on the market before the explosion. The July company options all expired on Wednesday, and the next expiry date for FT-SE options is not due for some days.

If the market had closed on either of those days, it would have left investors and speculators with open positions and facing possible losses of tens of thousands of pounds. The stock exchange may have been forced to extend the expiry dates, to limit the confusion.

Yesterday was also the end of the Stock Exchange's two-week accounting

period which further limits options activity. Call holders are not allowed to exercise their options on the last day of account, to stop the options writers being left short of stock for the new account.

As dealers traillied home to catch up on some sunbathing, they thanked their good fortune the market was quiet. By lunch the FT-SE 100 index had gained only 11 points at 2,393.3, closing the day at 2,400.1, up 12.8, so no-one with open positions was facing painful losses. Even if they had been, they could have hedged in the futures or warrants market or even in the underlying stock.

The only leading company where there was sustained interest was Cable & Wireless, which opened 20p lower after reports of a profits forecast downgrade by Kleinwort Benson. One broker tried to set up an over-the-counter option deal for an institutional client and bypass the market, showing where there is a will, there is a trade.

Disruption continued through the day, as the police were plagued by hoax bomb warnings. The London Futures and Options Exchange, the commodity market, and the International Petroleum Exchange were closed between 2.15 pm and 2.45 pm after police had evacuated International House, their headquarters by Tower Bridge.

## Investment pays off at Dillons

By MELINDA WITTSTOCK

TERRY Maher, the critic of the net book agreement preventing booksellers from giving discounts on books, said that book sales at his Dillons shops are growing faster than forecast, thanks to the £23 million invested in refurbishment since 1988.

Mr Maher, chairman of Pentos, the owner of the Dillons bookshops and the Ryman office supplies chain, said Dillons' sales continue to grow by more than 30 per cent each year, with book sales in London running at more than £30 million each year, easily making Dillons the capital's biggest bookseller.

Opening a £1 million Dillons bookshop at Oxford Circus, Mr Maher said: "At this time of pain and anxiety in much of retailing, I can report that our investment is proving a remarkable success."

He said that sales in the new Dillons in King's Road, Chelsea, were more than 20 per cent above expectations. Sales in its first full year will be more than £2.25 million compared with the £850,000 of book sales achieved by its previous occupant.

Mr Maher said: "We remain on target to achieve our objective of a 15 per cent share of the British market by 1994."

The excess supply of cash has resulted in spreads over Treasuries for the highest-rated junk bonds narrowing by 50 basis points to 304 basis points since the height of the Drexel affair in February.

The build-up of funds committed for investment in

## Cash mound points to return of junk bonds

The full coffers of American institutions may give high-yield debt securities a second chance

junk bonds means that the long queue of American companies wanting to issue high-yield debt securities for refinancing or for acquisition purposes will soon start moving.

In January, an annualised equivalent of \$10 billion of cash was withdrawn from high-yield funds in the United States and reinvested elsewhere. By last month, the position had been reversed, with an annualised \$10 billion cash inflow to high-yield funds.

The excess supply of cash has resulted in spreads over Treasuries for the highest-rated junk bonds narrowing by 50 basis points to 304 basis points since the height of the Drexel affair in February.

These deals include this week's RJR Nabisco refinancing and the proposed \$1.6 billion leveraged buyout of General Instrument. No large transactions were announced

between February and last month.

The deals expected to emerge this autumn are not likely to be the old-style leveraged buyouts of quoted companies, but more conservatively structured refinancings and acquisition financings for strategic, rather than financial, takeovers.

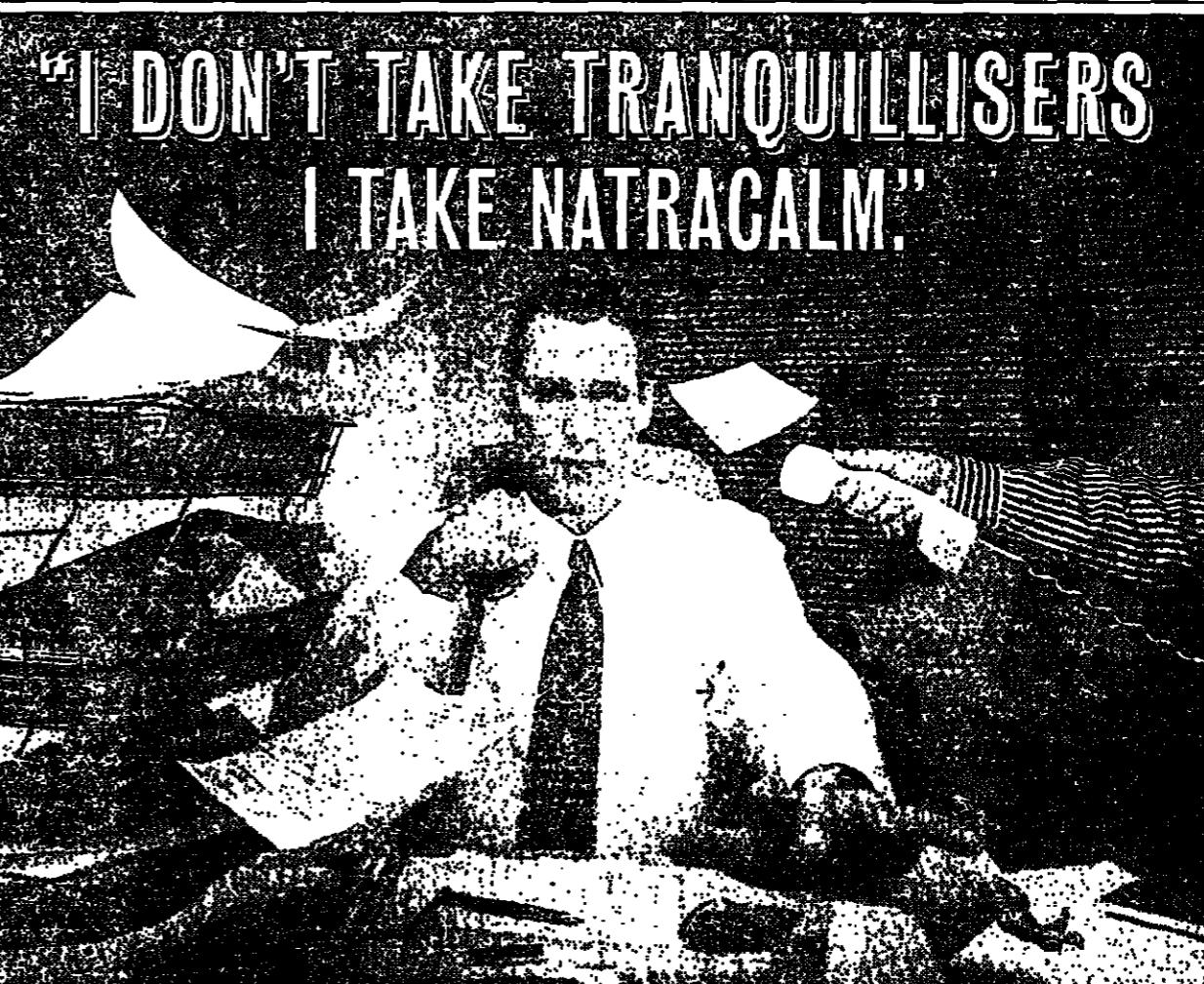
A spokesman for the investment bank Kidder Peabody said that debt/equity ratios of five to one, rather than last year's ten to one, would be the norm.

Mr Monaghan said that a return to the \$5 billion to \$10 billion a year level of deal-making seen in the mid-Eighties was possible, but not the \$25 billion to \$30 billion level seen at the height of the junk fever of the late Eighties.

The junk bond market received a fillip this week with the successful refinancing of RJR Nabisco, the largest-ever leveraged buyout. The operation yielded capital gains for holders of the bonds being retired and generated favourable publicity for the junk bond market, Mr Monaghan said.

RJR's convertible debentures 2009 are now trading at about 117 cents in the dollar after touching lows of about 60 earlier this year.

Jonathan Prynne



"IT HAD BEEN ONE OF THOSE WEEKS,

AND IT WAS CERTAINLY PROVING TO BE ONE OF THOSE DAYS . . .

NOTHING WAS GOING RIGHT. BUT I COPED.

THANKS TO NATRACALM. TAKEN OVER A COUPLE OF DAYS

WHEN YOU FEEL AS THOUGH THE WORLD'S DEFINITELY

NOT ON YOUR SIDE, THEY HELP: THEY REALLY DO.

SO NO, I DON'T TAKE TRANQUILLISERS. I TAKE

NATRACALM."

NATRACALM. A TRADITIONAL HERBAL REMEDY  
TO EASE THE TENSION AND STRAIN OF EVERYDAY LIFE.

AVAILABLE WITHOUT PRESCRIPTION FROM BOOTS,  
MOST CHEMISTS AND HEALTHCARE OUTLETS.

ANNUAL BOOK AWARDS  
PARK ROAD,  
OVERSEAS,  
BURTON-ON-TRENT,  
STAFFORDSHIRE,  
ENGLAND.

## Reed 'leads queue to buy magazine'

By MELINDA WITSTOCK

**THE NUMBER** of prospective buyers queuing up to add *Estates Gazette* to their portfolio of magazine titles has narrowed to under half a dozen.

The glossy and highly-profitable weekly, long considered the property industry's bible, was recently put up for sale in a surprise move by Peter Wilson, the millionaire publisher. His family has owned the title for 100 years. It is understood the asking price for the magazine is between £80 and £10 million.

Reed International, the publishing group, is believed to top the list of the main candidates.

Binder Hamlyn, the accountancy firm, said it was currently looking at "some very serious proposals".

Several of them include hard figures while others are still at the letter-of-intent stage, it said. The list is understood to include one proposal from an American publisher as well as several European and British bids.

John Clayton, the editor of the magazine and a member of the *Estates Gazette* board, said the sale should be completed next month.

*Estates Gazette*, founded in 1858, is one of the world's most profitable magazines. It boasts profit margins of 54 per cent and reserves totalling £13.3 million. It has no borrowings.

A fully-paid circulation of 33,000 brings its world readership to about 120,000.

## Telecomputing reduces losses

**THE TELECOMPUTING** computer software group cut its pre-tax losses from £332,000 to £44,000 in the six months to end-March. Tony Evans, the chairman, said that the budget for the next financial year indicated a return to substantial profits.

The loss per share was reduced to 0.99p against 6.37p last time. Once again, there is no interim dividend. Turnover slipped from £1.31 million to £1.23 million.

## WORLD MARKET INDICES

Index	Value	Daily chg. (£)	Yearly chg. (%)	Daily chg. (%)	Yearly chg. (%)	Daily chg. (£)	Yearly chg. (%)
The World (free)	707.1	-0.7	-16.2	-0.2	-6.1	-0.6	-5.7
EAFE (free)	134.9	-0.7	-16.4	-0.3	-6.3	-0.6	-6.0
EAFF (free)	1244.2	-1.1	-20.1	-0.7	-11.1	-1.1	-10.2
Europe (free)	127.5	-1.2	-20.5	-0.8	-11.5	-1.1	-10.6
Europe (free)	741.8	0.0	-2.5	0.0	2.0	0.1	0.6
Nth America (free)	159.4	0.0	-2.5	-0.2	1.5	0.1	0.5
Nth America (free)	494.5	0.1	-8.1	0.2	3.3	0.2	3.3
Nordic (free)	1555.4	0.2	-0.1	0.2	7.5	0.2	12.4
Pacific (free)	246.8	0.1	4.9	0.1	12.7	0.2	18.0
Pacific	277.4	-2.0	-30.1	-1.2	-18.5	-2.0	-21.4
Far East	4008.3	-2.1	-30.7	-1.3	-19.5	-2.0	-22.1
Australia	305.6	-0.7	-12.0	-0.3	-0.2	-0.6	-1.1
Austria	1947.2	0.8	31.0	0.9	43.1	0.9	47.3
Belgium	850.7	0.8	-13.6	0.7	-7.5	0.9	-2.9
Canada	488.1	-0.2	-18.7	-0.3	-9.0	-0.1	-8.6
Denmark	1317.1	-0.1	0.1	0.0	6.8	0.0	12.5
Finland	88.9	-0.6	-22.9	-0.5	-17.7	-0.5	-13.3
France	131.1	0.2	-12.1	0.3	-6.1	0.2	-1.1
Germany	750.7	0.0	-7.2	0.0	-0.5	0.1	0.4
Hong Kong	924.8	-0.8	0.8	-0.8	10.0	-0.7	13.3
Italy	2499.6	0.4	12.7	0.5	26.1	0.5	26.7
Japan	368.6	-0.2	-4.4	-0.1	2.1	-0.1	7.5
Netherlands	852.7	-0.9	-9.8	-0.8	-1.7	-0.1	1.4
New Zealand	90.2	-0.5	-12.5	-0.5	-14.4	-0.4	-1.6
Norway	1490.8	0.8	11.1	0.8	19.3	0.8	24.9
Sing/Malay (free)	1953.3	-0.4	-2.1	-0.3	5.2	-0.3	10.1
Spain	228.3	0.0	-3.5	0.0	-0.3	0.1	8.4
Sweden	1784.4	0.2	1.7	0.3	9.9	0.3	14.4
(free)	252.4	-0.1	8.4	0.0	17.1	0.0	21.9
Switzerland	921.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	3.5	0.3	13.3
(free)	1383.2	0.2	-0.9	0.0	1.7	0.3	11.4
UK	710.5	0.2	-1.5	0.2	-1.5	0.2	10.8
USA	448.6	0.1	-7.2	0.2	4.4	0.2	4.4

(\*) Local currency. Source: Morgan Stanley Capital International.

## ALPHA STOCKS

	Vol '000	Vol '000	Vol '000	Vol '000	Vol '000
ADT	992	OU	226	Lemhi	4,000
Abbey Net	1,490	Cookson	573	Shell	4,265
Aldi-Lyons	722	Countourds	1,495	Sebe	4,265
Amstrad	1,652	Dalegate	372	Slough	489
Anglia	1,810	Dixons	389	M&S	2,443
ASDA	4,540	Enterprise	1,215	Maxwell Co.	1,821
ASB Foods	192	Ferranti	1,530	SK Beach	301
Argyll	2,501	Fisons	565	Smith & N	239
BAE	2,042	FIK	712	Stark WH	177
BTR	1,528	FTSE	1,122	MEPC	287
BAT	2,332	GEC	565	Smiths Ind	287
Barclays	3,562	Globo	2,968	STC	9,845
Beezer	237	Gwynedd	565	Stora Enso	3,024
Bertrand Int'l	4,258	Grand Met	1,881	Starlife	168
BICC	277	Gulf A'	341	Streets	2,512
Blue Circle	1,331	GIRE	1,325	T & N	342
Bodis	228	Global Acc	1,165	T & P	342
BPE	367	Globe	2,968	T & T	342
Br Aero	714	Hamm 'A'	114	Thorn EMI	323
Br Airways	985	Hanson	5,781	Trident	1,167
Br Gas	11,772	Hawkins	7173	Redland	519
Br Land	27,225	Hiltron	561	THF	456
Br Rail	11,936	IMI	192	Reed	45
Br Steel	6,401	ITC	1,265	RICOH	240
Br Telecom	7,141	Ivesco	288	RITZ	561
Brunel	71	Kingsford	1,586	Rohm	1,006
Burnam	1,724	Larsen	1,378	Rutherford	1,006
Burnam	11,772	Latrak	1,208	Rutter	667
C&B	6,774	Land Securities	6,420	Rutter	667
Cairn	228	Landsec	1,240	Rutter	667
Castrol	1,740	Landrum	1,240	Rutter	667
Cawdor	6,774	Landrum	1,240	Rutter	667
Celer	228	Landrum	1,240	Rutter	667
Carlton	774	Lloyd's	1,317	Rutter	667
Coats	955	Lloyds	1,724	Rutter	667

## RECENT ISSUES

	Proteus Int'l	126 - 14	
Aburst New Euro (100p)	101 +1	OS Hider (100p)	126
Altante Resources	34	Selon Healthcare	153 - 1
Bioplan Higgs	54	Slim Select (100p)	101 - 1
Capita Med (50p)	54	Torday & Carlisle (155p)	183
Cashel New	18	Unit Uniform	123
Castle Cairn (50p)	45 +1	Venturi Inv Tst	10
Dartmoor Inv Tst (100p)	99	Wig Tee App	216 - 1
EFM Java Tst	54	Wig Tee App	216 - 1
Fleming Euro IT'	87	Wise main listing for Water shares	
French Prop Tel	89	Withers	1,006
German Vale	60	WTP N/P	35 +1
Henderson Highland (100p)	99	Conrad Cont N/P	4 - 1
Invergordon	145 - 1	Harland Station N/P	50 +1
Leading Ls New	115	Reliant N/P	46
Levercrest	115	Sun Life N/P	378 +15
M & W Plc	93	Tomkins N/P	128
Malaysia Capital	289 - 1	West Group N/P	40 - 2
Minr Curra Euro (100p)	134	Wimpy G	2,505
Mutual Fund	134	Wimpy G	2,505
Ntn Investors	139	Wimpy G	2,505
Pittscoff	118	(Issue price in brackets)	

# Oil golden share to be sold as 'BP has met state target'

By OUR PARLIAMENTARY STAFF

BP Exploration in Glasgow and Aberdeen has risen significantly, mainly as a result of the enhancement of Glasgow's role. In addition, the expansion of Kincardine is expected to generate an extra 2,500 jobs and the Bruce project 500 jobs, all in Scotland.

Peter Morrison, the energy minister, told the Commons yesterday that BP had kept its word and the government's objectives had been met. He was thus taking steps for the special rights preference share to be redeemed.

Mr Morrison told the Commons: "The reserves of Britain's producing fields have been upgraded by 67 million barrels, a 24.5 per cent increase - well over the 5 per cent that was promised."

"BP is pressing ahead with the development of a number of major fields, including Miller and Amethyst and have made detailed proposals for the development of Bruce."

"In Scotland, Glasgow has now been established as the head office for BP's upstream business throughout the whole of Europe. This year alone BP Exploration will be spending approximately £1 billion, more than half their worldwide spending, on activities run mainly out of Scotland."

"The number employed by



Objectives met: Peter Morrison, the energy minister

## Bank chief jailed for \$25m theft





# Portfolio

**PLATINUM**

From your Portfolio Platinum card check page only. Add these prices to your running total for the week and check this against the weekly dividend figure on this page. If it matches that figure, you have won part of a share of the total weekly prize money total. If you win, follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. You must always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

**STOCK EXCHANGE PRICES**

# Oil shares buoyant

**ACCOUNT DAYS:** Dealings began July 9. Dealings ended yesterday. Contango day July 23. Settlement day July 30.  
Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

**Prices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Where one price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices. (as) denotes Alpha Stocks. (VOLUMES: PAGE 40)**

# Portfolio

**PLATINUM**

© Times Newspapers Limited  
**WEEKLY DIVIDEND £8,000**

Claims required for +213 points  
Claimants should ring 0254-53272

No.	Company	Group	Gain or loss
1	Berkley Gp	Building, Roads	
2	Firtech	Electricals	
3	Block's Ltd	Drapery, Stores	
4	Keltech	Industrials L-R	
5	Guinness (as)	Breweries	
6	King & Staxon	Banks, Discount	
7	Bank Of Ireland	Banks, Discount	
8	Bulmer (H P)	Breweries	
9	Philips (UK)	Industrials L-R	
10	Guinness Nabham	Banks, Discount	
11	Unitech	Electricals	
12	P & O Dif (as)	Transport	
13	Marsbury	Industrials L-R	
14	Rosenthal	Property	
15	Courta Fertilisers	Drapery, Stores	
16	Bredro	Property	
17	PFG Hodgeson	Industrials L-R	
18	Gasco Ltd	Oil/Gas	
19	Cable Gp	Oil/Gas	
20	B&T (as)	Tobaccos	
21	Welsh Water	Water	
22	Allied Text	Textiles	
23	Sandhouse (as)	Drapery, Stores	
24	Turkell Sams	Transport	
25	Bowman End	Property	
26	Barbour Index	Newspaper, Pub	
27	American	Chemicals, Plas	
28	Br Berico	Oil/Gas	
29	Smurfit (Irlf)	Paper, Print, Advs	
30	Microgen	Electronics	
31	Charles Conn	Industrials A-D	
32	JG Pathology	Industrials E-R	
33	Sant & New (as)	Breweries	
34	Thames Water	Water	
35	Allied Inds	Banks, Discount	
36	Allied-Lyon (as)	Breweries	
37	Aeronautics	Industrials A-D	
38	North West	Water	
39	Forminster	Drapery, Stores	
40	Liberty	Drapery, Stores	
41	South WH 'A' (as)	Drapery, Stores	
42	Allied Colloids	Chemicals, Plas	
43	Coca-Cola	Banks, Discount	
44	Cookson (as)	Industrials A-D	
45	Times Newspapers Ltd	Industrials Total	

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend					
Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £8,000 in today's newspaper.					
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT

The winner of the £2,000 Portfolio Platinum prize yesterday was Mr R W Blackmore, of Maidenhead, Berkshire.

**BRITISH FUNDS**

	High Inv Stock	Int Gross	Int Red
		0.00	0.00

**SHORTS (Under Five Years)**

92	Exch	2.5%	1990	87	257	11,448
93	Exch	3%	1993	93	0.00	0.00
94	Exch	8.5%	1994	94	0.00	0.00
95	Exch	10%	1995	95	102	12,404
96	Exch	5%	1996	96	607	12,522
97	Exch	5.5%	1997	97	854	13,136
98	Exch C	5%	1998	98	113	13,367
99	Exch	11%	1999	99	114	10,852
00	Exch	8.5%	2000	00	106	11,243
01	Exch	5%	2001	01	107	12,867
02	Exch	13%	2002	02	108	12,453
03	Exch	10%	2003	03	109	12,243
04	Exch	8.5%	2004	04	106	12,070
05	Exch	10%	2005	05	107	12,054
06	Exch	10%	2006	06	108	12,044
07	Exch	10%	2007	07	109	12,034
08	Exch	10%	2008	08	110	12,024
09	Exch	10%	2009	09	111	12,014
10	Exch	10%	2010	10	112	12,004
11	Exch	10%	2011	11	113	11,994
12	Exch	10%	2012	12	114	11,984
13	Exch	10%	2013	13	115	11,974
14	Exch	10%	2014	14	116	11,964
15	Exch	10%	2015	15	117	11,954
16	Exch	10%	2016	16	118	11,944
17	Exch	10%	2017	17	119	11,934
18	Exch	10%	2018	18	120	11,924
19	Exch	10%	2019	19	121	11,914
20	Exch	10%	2020	20	122	11,904
21	Exch	10%	2021	21	123	11,894
22	Exch	10%	2022	22	124	11,884
23	Exch	10%	2023	23	125	11,874
24	Exch	10%	2024	24	126	11,864

**FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS**

91	Gas	3%	1995	91	4.07	10,002
92	Exch	10%	1995	92	10.9	12,944
93	Exch	10%	1996	93	11.0	13,000
94	Exch	10%	1997	94	12.3	11,659
95	Exch	10%	1998	95	10.1	11,811
96	Exch	10%	1999	96	10.2	12,404
97	Exch	10%	2000	97	10.3	12,240
98	Exch	10%	2001	98	10.4	12,070
99	Exch	10%	2002	99	10.5	11,900
00	Exch	10%	2003	00	10.6	11,730
01	Exch	10%	2004	01	10.7	11,560
02	Exch	10%	2005	02	10.8	11,390
03	Exch	10%	2006	03	10.9	11,220
04	Exch	10%	2007	04	11.0	11,050
05	Exch	10%	2008	05	11.1	10,880
06	Exch	10%	2009	06	11.2	10,710
07	Exch	10%	2010	07	11.3	10,540
08	Exch	10%	2011	08	11.4	10,370
09	Exch	10%	2012	09	11.5	10,200
10	Exch	10%	2013	10	11.6	10,030
11	Exch	10%	2014	11	11.7	9,860
12	Exch	10%	2015	12	11.8	9,690
13	Exch	10%	2016	13	11.9	9,520
14	Exch	10%	2017	14	12.0	9,350
15	Exch	10%	2018	15	12.1	9,180
16	Exch	10%	2019	16	12.2	9,010
17	Exch	10%	2020	17	12.3	8,840
18	Exch	10%	2021	18	12.4	8,670
19	Exch	10%	2022	19	12.5	8,500
20	Exch	10%	2023	20	12.6	8,330
21	Exch	10%	2024	21	12.7	8,160

Stakes in bricks and mortar are still far too risky, cautions Rupert Bruce

# Recovery in property shares stands on shaky foundations

**SICKLY** property shares have been showing signs of life over the past month but that does not mean it is time to invest in bombed-out property unit trusts in anticipation of meteoric price recoveries.

Optimists are expecting a fall in interest rates — perhaps early next year — that will take some financial pressure off highly indebted property companies. Instead, they should be looking at the number of cranes and "to let" signs in the City of London.

Property companies have built and are building too much office space, according to Carl Gough, a property analyst at UBS Phillips & Drew, the stockbroker.

"For the foreseeable future we believe there is a lot more pain to come," he said.

In the City, which contains over a third of the country's offices, there is 7.8 million sq ft vacant out of a total of 70 million sq ft. The property companies are expected to reduce their rents.

In London's developing Docklands there is about 1.5 million sq ft to let and a further 10 million sq ft in Canary Wharf. Olympia & York, Canary's owners, have been using sweeteners to attract tenants.

There are few signs of overbuilding as yet in the provinces, but the development boom started later there and some analysts think it just a matter of time. Retail property has its problems too, as consumers continue to cut back on spending, forcing shops to close.

And UBS predicts there is £9.7 billion worth of property coming on to the market each year from speculative developers who must sell sooner rather than later. Demand amounts to only £5 billion worth of property a year.

Fears of a glut coupled with the reaction to higher interest rates sent property shares tumbling in the middle of 1989. The handful of property unit trusts have fallen from being among the best performing trusts in 1988 to being



Under construction: Building continues at Canary Wharf despite sweeteners being needed to entice tenants

among the worst. They have consequently shrunk in size as investors have sold out.

The Windsor Property Shares trust, for example, is a shadow of its former self at £2 million rather than the £7 million attained in 1987.

David Lis, the Windsor trust's manager, has watched it fall from being the best performing unit trust in 1988 to being one of the worst, even among property trusts. The former buy or develop their properties and then hang on to them to collect the rent, while the latter develop and then sell.

The developers are getting into trouble because they cannot sell properties to pay off their debts, according to Mr Beidas. He has only one developer in his portfolio. Such companies have been going bust and will probably

buy, but I don't think the time is far off," he said.

The Confederation Property Share trust has outperformed most other property shares since inception two years ago. It has had the good fortune to hold takeover targets such as Imry, Arlington, Peachey, and Laing.

Nigel Beidas, who runs the trust, is distinguishing between property investment and development companies.

The former buy or develop their properties and then hang on to them to collect the rent, while the latter develop and then sell.

The developers are getting into trouble because they cannot sell properties to pay off their debts, according to Mr Beidas. He has only one developer in his portfolio. Such companies have been going bust and will probably

continue to do so. Kentish Properties, JM Jones, Declan Kelly and Sibec are among those who have been forced into liquidation or administration, while Sheraton has arranged a refinancing.

The outlook for the residential property market and housebuilding shares is brighter.

Mark Stockdale, housebuilding analyst at BZW, the broker, said: "I think there will undoubtably be a reasonably slow recovery over the next couple of years."

"The outlook for housebuilding shares is quite good because the stockmarket anticipates 18 months ahead."

Even so, property analysts are not as optimistic as the Halifax was in its June survey, when it said the housing slump in the Southeast had bottomed out. Commercial

property forms the bulk of a property trust's portfolio and, historically, tends to recover from price slumps about a year later.

If interest rates go up, a housebuyer can pull out of a transaction, while a developer has to finish the site he is half way through.

One analyst does not expect property shares to rally for 18 months. That implies no revival in commercial property values for three years.

There may be a false dawn among property shares and unit trusts when interest rates do start coming down, but there will still be plenty of vacant office space.

The gloomy analyst said: "There will be good dividend growth in some of the larger property companies. But cash is a better investment for now."

# Innovative trusts could keep investors waiting

UNIT trusts will soon be able to buy property, but investors may find that selling their holdings in the new property trusts can take even longer than selling a house.

At the moment, the only way for unit trusts to invest in property is by buying shares in property companies. When an investor cashes in units, the trust sells shares to the investor.

With the new property trusts, a rush of investors attempting to withdraw would force the unit trust to sell property, which takes longer than selling shares on the stock market.

The Securities and Investments Board (SIB), the markets watchdog, hopes to limit the risk by preventing property trusts from investing more than 80 per cent directly in property.

SIB's draft rules for the new property trusts do, however, allow for a suspension of dealing if there is not enough cash to pay off departing unitholders.

The watchdog proposes that these trusts, which should be marketed some time next year, carry health warnings advising that the investment is "not suitable for a person who may wish to realise his investment at short notice".

Jeremy Edwards, group managing director of Henderson Administration, has been presiding over a similar fund since 1981.

The Prime Residential Property Fund is a life assurance bond fund, investing in central London property worth between £250,000 and £500,000.

It performed well on the back of a buoyant property market between 1981 and 1983 and attracted the attention of financial advisers. The fund grew from £5 million to £95 million in early 1987.

But in the spring of 1987, brokers decided the stock market was the place to be and rushed to sell. The fund now holds £25 million worth of property.

Hendersons could not sell property fast enough to pay departing investors and so



Changed outlook: Jeremy Edwards of Hendersons

payments and exit prices were suspended for 12 months. The fund had never been more than 85 per cent invested, but the cash cushion was used up fast when investors rushed for the exit.

Mr Edwards said: "I have to say that with hindsight these property funds by definition are not the ideal stable vehicles for the average private investor."

"They are too illiquid. Even though there is a health warning there is a tendency to think

these things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

## UNIT-LINKED INSURANCE INVESTMENTS

These funds are held in trust, with the money available for withdrawal at any time.

Payments and exit prices are immediately accessible.

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."

The new property funds can seek to circumvent the liquidity problem by investing a lower proportion in property and keeping the rest in cash.

They would be better placed to meet redemptions, but investors would not reap the full benefit of property price rises.

Will Hendersons be launching a unit trust investing directly in property next year? "Highly unlikely," said Mr Edwards.

These things are immediately accessible."



**River & Mercantile**  
Smaller Companies Trust PLC**Offer for Subscription**

Prospective investors in this new Trust are reminded that Application Forms for Ordinary Shares (with Warrants attached) must be delivered - by post or by hand - no later than 10 a.m. on Thursday, 26 July 1990 to Barclays Registrars, New Issues Department, P.O. Box No. 123, Fleetway House, 25 Farringdon Street, London EC4A 4HD.

The full Prospectus was published in the Financial Times and Daily Telegraph on 14 July 1990, together with a separate application form for a River & Mercantile PEP.

Investors requiring further copies of the Prospectus and PEP application form may obtain them direct from River & Mercantile Investment Management Ltd by telephoning 071-405 7722 during working hours. Over this weekend you can also request details by leaving your name and address on our answering service at 071-433 1500.

River & Mercantile Investment Management Limited  
7 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London WC2A 3BP.  
A Member of IMI

For a copy of the full Prospectus call:  
**071-433-1500**  
from 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 p.m.,  
7 days a week, on

By RUPERT BRUCE

CABLE and Wireless, the international electronics group, has launched what it believes to be the first corporate personal equity plan (Pep) allowing a split between a company's shares and a unit trust.

Pep holders have the option to invest in just Cable and Wireless shares or to put half of their cash into the Cazenove UK Income and Growth Fund.

Corporate Peps have been criticised in the past because there is no spread of risk in a portfolio of one share.

Harry Henderson, managing director of Cazenove Unit

Trust Management, said: "Here we have a corporate Pep, but at the same time we have tried to offer a diversification of risk alongside it."

Cable and Wireless's Pep also offers the advantage that all shares bought by the planholders are new shares and so there is no dealing charge. Smith & Nephew, the industrial company, pioneered this facility when its Pep was launched two months ago.

An increasing number of corporate Peps are being launched, taking advantage of the rules allowing an investment in equities of up to £6,000 each year free of tax.

About 30 have been launched since Peps were introduced in the 1987 Budget - seven since the beginning of this year.

British Aerospace, South West Water, Guardian Royal Exchange, Northumbrian Water, Royal Insurance, Abbey National and Lombro are among the companies offering corporate Peps. Their motivation is to increase employee share ownership and to widen their shareholder base.

The Cable and Wireless charges are roughly the same as other corporate Peps, while they are lower than those of the typical managed portfolio plans offered by financial services companies.

There is an initial charge of 0.5 per cent and an annual charge of 0.75 per cent, although Cazenove also takes a 1 per cent annual charge on the unit trust.

CC&P Trustees, which administers the bulk of corporate Peps, typically charges 1 per cent initially and 0.5 per cent annually.

Pep holders wanting to sell their Cable and Wireless shares would have to pay a stockbroker's commission of 0.5 per cent plus a £10 administration fee. That compares favourably with normal stockbroking commissions of 1 per cent and more.

The success of recent corporate Peps - Smith & Nephew has attracted £2 million and British Aerospace £650,000 in two months - is encouraging others. CC&P Trustees has plans to launch six more this year and has talked to British Petroleum, British Telecom and British Gas, among others.

Because so many financial products, like mortgages and pensions, utilise managed or unit trust Peps, investors should beware of inadvertently opening more than one. If they do, the second will be cancelled and the securities inside it made subject to both income and capital gains tax.



Henderson: diversification

**SCHOOL FEES PLANNING**

Ask for our new booklet now.  
Ring our free Moneyline  
from 9.30 a.m. - 5.30 p.m.,  
7 days a week, on

**0800 282 101**

**SAVE & PROSPER**  
THE INVESTMENT HOUSE

**Lenders top up supply of fixed mortgages**

By RODNEY HOBSON

ENTHUSIASM for fixed-rate mortgages continues unabated despite hopes of a fall in mortgage rates next year. Cash has run out for two schemes on offer, but three new ones were announced this week.

A tentative sign of easing interest rates comes with the Woolwich building society charging 13.65 per cent over the first two years. It has a tranche of £50 million available. The Woolwich is taking

an aggressive stand, following up an investment bond paying top interest rates launched earlier this month.

It claims to have the cheapest two-year fixed rate mortgage currently on offer, just below the 13.75 per cent offered by the Alliance & Leicester and 13.95 per cent from Barclay's Bank.

Mortgages with lower fixed rates than the Woolwich tend to run for longer periods in anticipation of a general easing of interest rates, although

First Mortgage Securities offers 12.95 per cent to the end of 1991. This carries compulsory accident, sickness and unemployment insurance.

The lowest current rate is 12.9 per cent from Nationwide Anglia, fixed for five years.

The £50 million allotted by Nationwide Anglia ran out this week, but a further £25 million has been arranged to extend the offer.

Household Mortgage Corporation, which already has a

two-year fixed rate deal, is adding a two-year, 13.95 per cent offer specifically for first-time buyers. Loans are available up to 100 per cent.

Scarborough Building Society introduced a two-stage mortgage yesterday with interest at 14.4 per cent until August 31, 1991, and 12.95 per cent from August 1992.

Unlike many fixed-rate mortgages that must be linked to an endowment or pension, this one is available as a repayment mortgage. The York-

**BRIEFINGS**

■ Clerical Medical Investment Group is combining the growth potential of an investment bond with a tax-free bank or building society account. A lump sum invested in TessAsset is split into two schemes. A temporary annuity will make ten half-yearly payments of up to £900 each into a tax-exempt special savings account (Tessa) to be introduced in January following this year's Budget. The balance of the lump sum will be placed in an investment portfolio aimed at keeping the original capital sum intact over the term of the plan.

■ Co-operative Bank offers a payments protection plan to customers with overdrafts, secured personal loans or bridging loans. Sickness, accident and life assurance cover is provided in the event of death or disability. No medical is required and the plan, underwritten by Sun Alliance, is

available to people aged between 18 and 65 who are employed. A corporate version covers overdrafts and commercial borrowing.

■ Most members of company pension schemes retire with a considerably smaller pension than the maximum allowed and find there is a "retirement gap" between what they need and how much they receive, research by Sun Alliance shows. It is launching Pension Reserve, for additional voluntary contributions for those in company schemes. The aim is to offer flexibility to suit individual needs.

■ Keith Taylor, a local government personnel executive, aged 42, from South Wirral, Merseyside, has been elected chairman of the Stock Exchange Investors' Club. He will sit on the International Stock Exchange chairman's Investors' Advisory Group.

**INTEREST RATES ROUND-UP**

	Nominal rate	Compounded at tax rates		Midweek Investment 2	Notice	Contact
		25%	40%			
<b>BANKS</b>						
Ordinary Dep A/c:	5.00	5.10	4.08	none/none	7 day	
Typical						
Fixed Term Deposits:						
Barclays	10.31	10.81	9.65	25,000-50,000	1 mth	071 628 1557
	11.38	11.86	11.00	25,000-50,000	6 mth	071 628 1557
Lloyds	10.43	10.43	8.34	2,500-no max	1 mth	Local Brach
	10.43	10.47	8.70	2,500-no max	6 mth	Local Brach
Midland	10.43	10.43	8.70	2,500-no max	1 mth	071 280 2055
	10.38	10.38	8.30	10,000-no max	6 mth	071 280 2055
NatWest	10.50	10.50	8.40	10,000-24,000	1 mth	071 726 1000
	10.38	10.38	8.30	10,000-24,000	6 mth	071 726 1000

HIGH INTEREST CHEQUE ACCOUNTS						
Bank of Scotland MMIC	10.45	10.97	8.78	2,500	none	031 442 7777
Barclays	9.50	9.84	7.87	2,500	none	0804 252 889
Co-operative	6.00	6.20	4.98	No min	none	01 626 0545
Girobank	7.00	7.20	5.76	1,000	none	01 322 2336
Lloyds HICA	9.30	9.84	7.87	2,000	none	
National	9.00	9.31	7.45	500	none	01 374 3374
Special Reserve	9.75	10.14	8.09	2,500	none	031 558 6555
Royal Bank of Scotland England & Wales	9.00	9.00	7.20	2,000	none	01 600 6000

BUILDING SOCIETIES						
Ordinary Share A/c:	6.15	6.15	4.92	1 min	none	
Best buy - largest accs:						
Barclays	5.50	5.90	7.92	250 min	none	
National & Provincial	10.50	10.50	8.40	500 min	60 day	
NatWest	11.30	11.30	9.03	5,000 min	60 day	
Prudential & Leic	11.75	11.75	9.40	10,000 min	60 day	
Scotia	12.25	12.25	9.90	10,000 min	1 year	
Best buy - all soccs:						
Chase	11.50	11.50	9.19	5,000 min	none	
Guardian	12.25	12.25	9.60	3,000 min	30 day	
St. Pancras	12.25	12.25	9.79	3,000 min	60 day	
West Bromwich	12.10	12.10	9.70	10,000 min	60 day	
Worcester	12.70	12.70	10.15	5,000 min	6 months	
Card/Cheque Accounts:						
Barclays	3.75	3.75	3.00	1 min		
Card/Cash	6.50	6.50	5.52	500 min		
Alliance & Leicester	6.50	6.50	5.52	500 min		
Anglia First	6.00	6.00	4.80	500 min		
Compiled by Chase de Vere Moneyline - call 01 404 5768 for further details						

NATIONAL SAVINGS						
Ordinary A/c:	5.00	3.75	3.00	5-10,000	8 day	01 568 4555
Investment A/c:	12.75	9.56	7.65	5-25,000	1 mth	01 568 4555
Income Bond:	13.50	10.13	8.10	2,000-25,000	3 mth	01 568 6131
Capital Gains:	10.00	10.00	8.10	2,000-25,000	3 mth	01 568 4555
Short Term Certif:	9.50	9.50	9.50	25,000	8 day	01 568 4555
Yearly Plan:	9.50					



# YOU WANT

A first-class investment opportunity

# YOU WANT

The No.1 European Life Fund since launch\*

# YOU WANT

Some protection if the UK stockmarket falls

Europe is booming. By 1992 it will be the largest single, integrated market-place in the world. Today, as the East commercialises and trade restrictions disappear, the continent prepares for a period of unprecedented economic growth.

Scottish Mutual has been prepared for some time. In 1985 we launched our unit linked European Life Fund. Today it is a top performer. The number one fund in its sector since its launch.\* Original investors have seen a return of over 179%.\*

It should be remembered that past performance is no guarantee of future return. The price of units can fall as well as rise and is not guaranteed.

So, Europe looks attractive but what about the UK?

The long term still looks positive for investors in the UK but, with high inflation and a looming General Election, over the short to medium term equity investment looks vulnerable.

Is it possible to profit from an uncertain domestic market?

Yes! Financial institutions do it all the time. And now you can too. You have the facility to add our "UK Economy Insurance" to an investment in continental Europe.

The United Europe Bond is unique. It offers the best of both worlds. Protection if Britain's stockmarket falls.

Profit if European stockmarkets rise.

The United Europe Bond is strictly limited to £25 million total investment. It will close on Wednesday 25th July 1990 or earlier if fully subscribed before that date.

The investment is available now. Your financial adviser has the details ...

# YOU HAVE

5 DAYS TO INVEST

For full explanatory material contact your financial adviser. Alternatively call the 24-hour UNITED EUROPE BOND HOTLINE and leave your full name and postal address on FREEPHONE

**0800 393109**

**Scottish Mutual Investments**  
Innovative Money Managers

109 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow G2 5HN.  
A member of LAUTRO.

# Danger of deposits that may never be returned

By MARGARET DIBBEN

TENANTS moving in to one of the many rented properties that are available are expected to hand over hundreds of pounds as a deposit with no guarantee that they will see their money again.

Unlike the protection that investors have through the Financial Services Act, no person acts as stakeholder for the deposit, the money does not have to be kept in a separate account and no interest has to be paid.

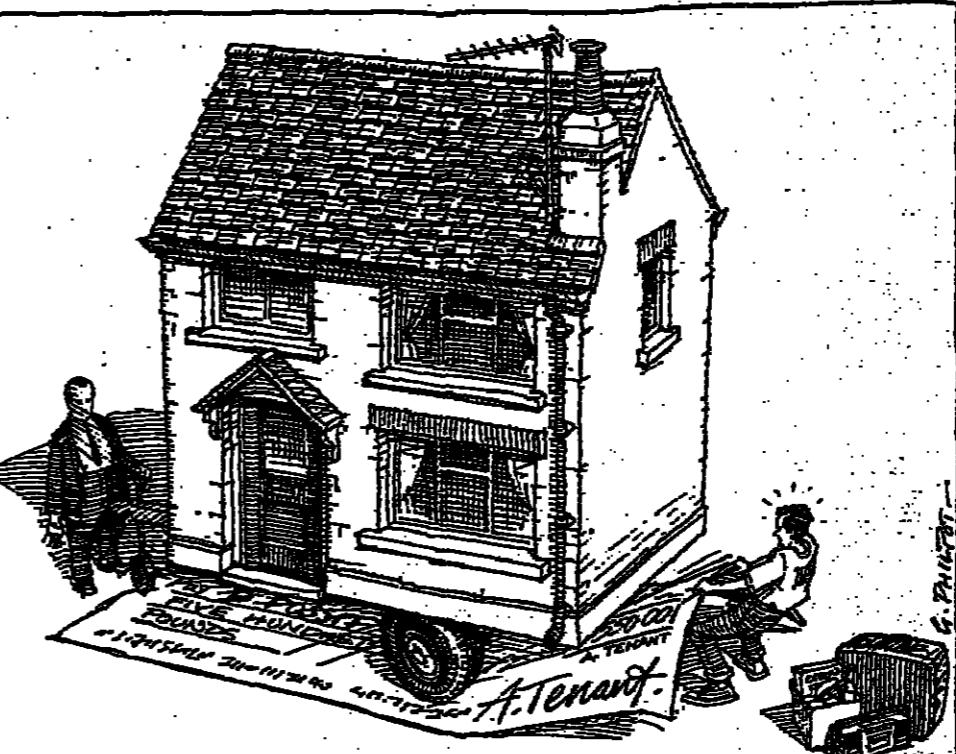
Very often one or two months' rent is payable in advance and in high price areas this can involve more than £1,000 or more without even getting a receipt for the money.

The National Consumer Council (NCC), which has been monitoring rental deposits, is now so concerned at the lack of protection that the council is considering whether it should press for a private member's bill to provide safety for tenants.

A recent NCC survey showed that one in four tenants believed their landlord had unfairly kept the deposit they had paid in advance.

Disputes can arise in various ways: the landlord can claim the deposit was never paid, which is impossible to refute if you have no receipt, or he may not have the money to pay back, either through deliberate fraud or financial difficulties.

A spokeswoman for the NCC said: "There are numerous disputes and cases where



people feel very strongly that the tenant is being ripped off by the landlord. With the increasing amount of property to rent and people moving much more, there will be many more instances of money being paid over in advance."

The NCC report explains that there are virtually no restrictions on charging deposits, premiums or key money.

Landlords do not need to issue receipts or record the precise state of the dwelling. There are no specific requirements on the landlord or agent as to where they put deposits

or what happens with any interest nor any agreed arrangements for refunding deposits. The report concludes: "The system is wide open to abuse by rogue landlords or agents."

The NCC advocates a successful system used in New South Wales, Australia, where money paid in deposit is held in trust by an independent board.

Students are particularly vulnerable to losing deposits because the majority of them rent flats and houses. Paul Fairhurst, professor of housing law at Hull University, is

about to research this problem.

He said: "Sometimes there is a dispute between the landlord and tenant about whether there has been damage to the furniture etcetera. Certainly in lots of cases there are problems about getting these deposits back. But if a student is leaving the university, simply isn't worth the hassle of trying to get the money and the landlord gets a kind of windfall gain as a result. Most landlords, of course, behave perfectly properly but it's all too easy for the others to get away with it."

The councils make all the calculations and there is no compulsion to take a loan. It might be that a homeowner faced with £5,000 of repairs and qualifying for a £4,000 grant would rather use savings or be helped by relatives. To qualify for a loan the home has to be more than ten years old and in need of repair.

Minor work grants of up to £1,000 are available to homeowners on low incomes for small but essential repairs. The property has to be occupied by someone aged over 60. Grants may be given to a relative wanting to adapt their home for an elderly parent. Insulation, draught-proofing, and double glazing can sometimes be included.

Disabled facilities grants are to help people live as independently as possible. Social services departments may be able to provide further help.

An Owner's Guide: Your Home in Retirement is sponsored by Barclays Bank. It costs £2.50 from Department OG, Age Concern England, 1268 London Road, London SW16 4EI.

## Landlords' earnings find relief from tax

A GROWING number of people are becoming landlords. Some are buying properties at what they hope will be rock bottom prices in the expectation that the value will rise while a tenant pays the mortgage. Others caught out by the property slump have been unable to sell and are being baled out by letting.

From the landlord's point of view, the tax implications of renting vary depending on whether it is a holiday home or not.

Andrew Tappin, a partner with BDO Binder Hamlyn, the accountant, explained: "There are several additional income tax and capital gains tax reliefs specifically for holiday lets which aren't available

for other lets. Someone unable to sell their home could rent it out as a holiday let to get the extra tax reliefs, but the house would have to be in an area where the lettings would be of a holiday nature and it would have to be for no more than a month at a time."

Holiday lets must be available for rent for 140 days a year and actually rented out for at least 70 days a year.

"A holiday let is treated as a business, making business profits," said Mr Tappin.

"If you make a loss, you can offset this against your other income such as salary and get immediate tax relief."

With non-holiday lettings, the rules are tougher. The property must be available for

letting throughout the year and actually let for six months. Any loss can be carried forward but it can only be offset against future profits from lettings.

Provided the letting fulfils this time restriction, there is tax relief on the interest on a loan to buy or improve the property. Tax relief is only allowed against income from the rent and not against any other earnings, but there is no £30,000 ceiling on the size of the loan. None of this applies to buying a property overseas to rent out.

With an ordinary let 10 per cent of the rent may usually be claimed for wear and tear. With holiday lets this does not apply and claims must be

made as a percentage of capital expenditure.

Liability for the community charge applies during any time a property is not being rented at the standard rate which can be twice the personal rate. While there are tenants they must pay. With a holiday let, the uniform business rate will have to be paid instead, which can be deducted from rent before assessing profits.

While capital gains tax is payable when a holiday property is sold, if another one is bought the gain can be deferred. If this continues until the landlord is 60, then they qualify for retirement relief exempting up to £125,000 worth of capital gain.

## AN INVESTMENT FOR TAX-PAYERS

### ONE YEAR FIXED

## Guaranteed Income Bond

INVESTMENT LEVEL	RATES	EQUIVALENT YIELDS NET & GROSS		
		BASIC RATE TAX Net %	HIGHER RATE TAX Net %	GROSS %
£5,000 (min.)	11.60	15.47	9.86	16.43
£15,000	11.70	15.60	9.94	16.58
£25,000	11.75	15.67	9.99	16.65
£50,000	11.80	15.73	10.03	16.72
£100,000	11.90	15.87	10.12	16.86
£500,000 & over	12.00	16.00	10.20	17.00

\*NON-TAXPAYERS CANNOT RECOVER BASIC RATE TAX

UP TO  
**17.00%**

GROSS EQUIVALENT TO  
HIGHER RATE TAX PAYERS

### GUARANTEED INCOME BOND

A one year endowment policy guaranteed to return your investment in full plus the fixed-rate guaranteed income. If you die before maturity, we guarantee to pay your estate the original investment plus a proportionate income.

### ACCESS TO CAPITAL

There is not a set scale of surrender values as these can only be determined by the Company at the time surrender is requested.

### THE TAX POSITION

The gain over and above your original investment will be added to your income for tax purposes. It will be free of Basic Rate Tax but may be subject to tax at the higher 15% rate if your taxable earnings plus the gain from your bond places you in the higher rate tax band. Age allowance, if applicable, will also be affected. If you are in any doubt about your tax position, you should seek professional advice.

The Company's Life Fund is subject to Income Tax and Capital Gains Tax and the Company is subject to Corporation Tax.

### JOINT LIVES

The policy may be written on the joint lives of husband and wife on a last-survivor basis.

### CANCELLATION RIGHTS

If you apply for this Guaranteed Income Bond as a result of reading and responding to this advertisement alone, you will not have the right to cancel the agreement under the terms of the Financial Services Act (Cancellation) Rules 1988.

### ABOUT AMERICAN LIFE

American Life Insurance Company (ALICO) is incorporated in the USA as a limited company and conducts individual and group life insurance and pensions business in the UK. It transacts business in 130 territories throughout the world and is a member company of American International Group. The principal office in the United Kingdom is 2-8 Ayliffe Road, Croydon CR9 2LA. American Life is a member of the Life Assurance and Unit Trust Regulatory Organisation, the Association of British Insurers and the Insurance Ombudsman Bureau.

### HOW TO APPLY

Simply complete the application form and send it with your cheque to ALICO G.L.B. Administration, 2-8 Ayliffe Road, Croydon CR9 2LA. Enquiries to 081-880-7153.

A copy of the Bond wording and your completed application form is available from the address above.

**IMPORTANT:** This offer is dependent upon prevailing interest rates and may be withdrawn at any time.

### APPLICATION FOR 1 YEAR GUARANTEED INCOME BOND

To: American Life Insurance Company (U.K.), 2-8 Ayliffe Road, Croydon CR9 2LA. We wish you to accept an investment in a 1 year Guaranteed Income Bond and I/we enclose a cheque for £ (minimum £5,000).

Bank Details: If you wish the maturity proceeds to be paid directly into your bank account, please give:

Bank sort code  Bank account number

Declaration: I/we declare that: a) I/we am/are over 18 years of age; b) I/we am/are resident in the United Kingdom.

Signature  Date

Signature <input

Insurance  
omission

*From G.M. Cooper*  
Sir, In view of the ever increasing popularity of adventure holidays, such as safaris, other mobile organised holidays and those to more remote locations likely to lack facilities, I would draw attention to a possibly expensive omission in some travel insurance policies, even those issued by large and apparently reputable companies.

Should a requirement for medical attention arise involving hospital out-patient treatment and possibly a hotel stop over, it may well be found that, whilst transportation to hospital and medical treatment is covered, hotel expenses and the cost of return to the holiday location is not. This is not highlighted in exclusion clauses and is justified on the basis of omission in the cover, something the majority of people would miss. It seems that financially you are better off dead or at least seriously ill when all expenses are paid to ship you home.

It is not so much a case of reading the small print as the blank spaces, as I found to my cost of £360.

Yours faithfully,  
G.M. COOPER,  
9 St Malo Close,  
Ferring, Worthing,  
West Sussex



## Debit débâcle

*From Mr Peter K. Ayles*  
Sir, Following on from recent correspondence on direct debits, I recently completed an application form from Welsh Water which offered £10 from my next bill if I agreed to pay by direct debit.

Their reply rejected my application as "we cannot apply direct debits on metered accounts".

One day, perhaps, they will leap into the 20th century.  
Yours faithfully,  
PETER K. AYLES,  
112 Llanrwst Road,  
Upper Colwyn Bay,  
Clwyd.

EXCHANGE  
YOUR SHARES  
FOR  
UNIT TRUSTS

Ring our free Moneyline  
now to find out how

0800 282 101

Portfolio  
PLATINUM

For readers who may have missed a copy of *The Times* this week, we repeat below the week's *Portfolio* price changes (today's are on page 43).

	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	Sun
1	+6	+7	+5	+3	+5		
2	+4	+4	+3	+3	+1		
3	+5	+4	+6	+3	+6		
4	+7	+8	+4	+2	+5		
5	+4	+5	+6	+3	+4		
6	+6	+6	+3	+2	+3		
7	+5	+8	+7	+4	+2		
8	+8	+5	+5	+2	+6		
9	+5	+4	+4	+5	+3		
10	+4	+7	+9	+4	+8		
11	+3	+8	+7	+5	+3		
12	+4	+3	+5	+5	+3		
13	+3	+6	+8	+5	+3		
14	+6	+5	+4	+3	+3		
15	+7	+4	+6	+4	+4		
16	+3	+3	+5	+3	+4		
17	+7	+5	+6	+4	+5		
18	+4	+5	+4	+5	+4		
19	+5	+6	+4	+3	+2		
20	+6	+4	+6	+2	+7		
21	+5	+3	+5	+4	+3		
22	+4	+4	+5	+1	+2		
23	+4	+7	+8	+6	+2		
24	+5	+4	+3	+1	+1		
25	+8	+4	+4	+3	+6		
26	+3	+4	+8	+3	+6		
27	+3	+8	+8	+5	+1		
28	+4	+4	+5	+2	+1		
29	+6	+4	+5	+3	+4		
30	+6	+4	+4	+2	+2		
31	+3	+5	+4	+3	+5		
32	+5	+5	+3	+2	+1		
33	+3	+6	+7	+4	+1		
34	+7	+5	+5	+3	+4		
35	+8	+5	+6	+3	+5		
36	+6	+7	+4	+2	+2		
37	+4	+5	+4	+1	+2		
38	+4	+7	+8	+5	+1		
39	+4	+4	+6	+3	+3		
40	+3	+6	+7	+5	+2		
41	+6	+4	+5	+4	+5		
42	+3	+4	+5	+4	+3		
43	+4	+8	+8	+7	+1		
44	+5	+6	+5	+1	+3		

مكتابات المجلة

He looks like  
he's just had  
a bill for the  
auction costs.



## LETTERS

Zero interest  
in free credit

*From Mrs A. Keith*  
Sir, What object to come across increasingly often is the notice in shops: "0 per cent interest, 9 (or 10 or X) months to pay".

I recently bought a vacuum cleaner. The shop offered me several months' "free credit". I refused, having never bought anything on hire purchase. Then I was told that there was no reduction for cash payment: the price advertised was the price, even if one did not want the facility of payment.

Very reluctantly, I bought the cleaner because it was the make and the model that I wanted. However, I left the shop feeling cheated and I do feel that 0 per cent interest should be made illegal or that cash payments should be made compulsorily cheaper.

Yours faithfully,  
A. KEITH,  
14 South Canterbury Road,  
Canterbury,  
Kent,  
July 7.

## The costs of going to auction

*From Mr Warwick Bleach*  
Sir, In assessing the "hidden costs" of selling works of art at auction (Weekend Money, July 7) Ruth Corb falls short of a full exposé.

In deciding whether to sell an item through either a dealer or auctioneer the following should be remembered.

The auction house's total charge of nearly one third (buyer's premium, seller's commission, insurance and value added tax) is based on the wholesale value of the item. A similar charge levied by a dealer would normally be based on a much higher retail valuation, assuming insufficient merit in the object.

The auction house will also be unlikely to guarantee that an item will sell, and in the event that it remains unsold is liable to pay a fee.

The auction house will also be unlikely to guarantee that an item will sell, and in the event that it remains unsold is liable to pay a fee.

If an individual to whom I might in the future owe money suggested that he should help himself to unspecified amounts from my account at will, he would receive a short and sharp reply. Why should large organisations be

treated any differently? Direct debits are simple and convenient. Like anything else they can and occasionally do, go wrong. I object to them on principle, and now insist that any regular payment from my account should be made by standing order, under my control.

Yours faithfully,  
FRANK GRENFELL,  
1 Broadbent House,  
Willowbrook, Eton,  
Windsor, Berks

## Probing the mysteries of Gann

*From Mr John T. Hayes*  
Sir, With reference to the article "Investment diviners probe Mysteries of the Markets" (Weekend Money, June 23), in which the Gann system is briefly mentioned, can you recommend further reading on the Gann system?

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN T. HAYES,  
9 Bryn-y-Mor,  
Mawny,  
Haverfordwest,  
Dyfed.

Details are available from Gillian King. Telephone: 061-431-9559.

Now you can invest up to £6,000 tax-free in a Save & Prosper Personal Equity Plan - and take advantage of your full annual PEP allowance.

With our PEP you can choose to invest in a Unit Trust, a Managed Portfolio of leading British companies, or select your own shares.

To find out more, just post the coupon, talk to your financial adviser or ring Moneyline.

THE PRICE OF SHARES AND THE INCOME FROM THEM MAY GO DOWN AS WELL AS UP. TAX CONCESSIONS ARE SUBJECT TO STATUTORY CHANGE.

FREE MONEYLINE 0800 282 101  
9.30 a.m. - 5.30 p.m. • 7 DAYS A WEEK

To: Save & Prosper Group Limited, FREEPOST, Romford RM1 1BR.

Please send me details of Save & Prosper's PEP. I am interested in your

Unit Trust PEP  Managed Portfolio PEP  Income Plan PEP

Mr/Mrs/Ms \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Tel: (STD) No. \_\_\_\_\_  
No salesman will call. However, our Customer Advice Service may telephone to ask if you would like further information on our Unit Trust PEP.

SAVE & PROSPER  
THE INVESTMENT HOUSE

Member of MIMU and Lautus.

## Inflation relief would encourage savers

*From Mr Nixon*  
Sir, It is reported that the Chancellor of the Exchequer wishes to encourage the UK population to increase its personal savings rate.

One suggestion to achieve this should be adopted by the Inland Revenue as soon as possible; it is to grant inflation relief (as is done for capital gains tax) to interest paid by banks and building societies to personal savers.

For example, bank or building society rate of interest 15 per cent gross, inflation rate 8 per cent, income tax due on 15 minus eight = 7 per cent.

Such an additional tax allowance would give encouragement to savers and also give some compensation for the recent announcement of a

●

Letters are welcomed, but *The Times* regrets it cannot give individual replies or advice. No legal responsibility can be accepted for advice or statements in these columns.

3 per cent increase in tax on bank and building society interest now that the consolidated tax arrangement is to be abolished.

To avoid additional work by the Inland Revenue, the banks and building societies should be responsible for making any calculations based on an Inland Revenue projection of the inflation rate for the tax year in question. Yours faithfully,  
H. NIXON,  
41 Broadfields,  
East Molesley.

● Letters are welcomed, but *The Times* regrets it cannot give individual replies or advice. No legal responsibility can be accepted for advice or statements in these columns.

## INFORMATION READILY AVAILABLE

0800-100-124

To Commercial Union Trustees Limited, PEPs Unit, FREEPOST, 431 Godstone Road, Whyteleafe, CR8 9UH. By return, please post me full details of the CU Quilter PEP.

Name (Block letters please) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_

Commercial Union Trustees Limited. Registered in England No. 2045981. Registered Address: St. Helen's, 1 Undershaw, London EC3P 5DQ. A member of IMRO.

TAXHAVEN - TAX FREE GROWTH FROM UK SHARES  
PLAN A WEALTHIER RETIREMENT

Put up to £6,000 (£12,000 for couples!) into TaxHaven and you can take the benefits TAX FREE!

And if you hold UK shares or unit trusts, we'll convert them FREE of any dealing costs.

## PUT YOUR SAVINGS TO WORK WITH THE PEP EXPERTS

The MIM Britannia group,

via MIM Limited, our

award-winning investment

management company, was

the UK's No.1 PEP provider,

in the financial year

ended 5.4.90\*, having

achieved a record £190 million

in new PEP business.

Our simple, jargon-free

information pack will make

it easy for you to decide that

TAXHAVEN is the plan that

can help you enjoy a long

and prosperous retirement!

\*Source: Best PEP Advice.

MIM Limited is a member of IMRO.

## WEEKEND MONEY

Junk mail is getting trashed. Complaints to the Data Protection Registrar about unsolicited mail from companies have tripled in a year.

Electoral registers are the main source of names and addresses for junk mailers. They are available to any company as of right.

Shareholder lists are also raided without warning. Some Thames Water shareholders have received an offer from investment group MIM Britannia. The shareholders have been led to believe they have two options: either pay the second instalment or hand over their shares to MIM to be swapped for a personal equity plan.

MIM neglects to tell shareholders that if they accept the offer, they lose the loyalty bonus or discount on the water shares. Thames Water has made a formal complaint to the relevant watchdog, but that does not alter the fact that many shareholders may be confused by the offer, as they decide whether to pay the second instalment by July 31.

Many of the recipients of the MIM letter were young. In two

families of Thames shareholders it was the teenage children who received the offer, not the parents.

MIM said it was not targeting the young and inexperienced but those who had not already bought personal equity plans this year. Its mailing house eliminated almost a quarter of the shareholders on these grounds.

By yesterday morning it had received 1,000 calls from interested shareholders but could not say how many had converted into sales.

The group obtained the list of Thames shareholders from the water company's registers and can use any other register that it chooses, without the permission or knowledge of the company concerned.

The privatisations and other popular flotations such as Abbey National have increased the scope for junk mailers. Charities decided they should share in the good fortune of Abbey members,



## COMMENT

LINDSAY COOK  
WEEKEND MONEY EDITOR

to whom it gave 100 free shares, trying emotional blackmail to persuade shareholders to hand part or all of the shares over.

A growing number of people are taking positive action to stop unwanted offers. Since the Mailing Preference Service was set up in 1983, 430,000 people have chosen to have their names removed from the lists of companies.

It usually takes two to three months from applying for junk-free post until all the companies have managed to put a stop to unsolicited offers.

Anyone wanting to be removed from the mailing lists of companies selling everything from timeshare to Christmas cakes should write to the service

criticised last year for failing to make proper checks after the collapse of Homes Assured, a tied agent, which sold endowment policies to council tenants. Full checks would have revealed that two directors and one former director had been involved with at least five companies already in liquidation.

Checks made by Lautro last year found that a "regrettably large" number of its members were not up to the required standard.

Mr Kit Jebens, the chief executive, has said that a significant number of members had not been doing their job as thoroughly as expected.

In January, Lautro ordered the National Financial Management Corporation, a subsidiary of Target, to carry out an audit of all its tied agents.

They included Garston Amhurst, which had collapsed. Investors went on to press TSB, the owner of Target at the time, to pay compensation. This it has agreed to do.

In April, SIB announced it was investigating the affairs of Anthony Weldon Tubbs, a former solicitor who was employed as a tied agent by Allied Dunbar, even though he had been struck off in 1971 for using clients' money.

Mr Tubbs was subsequently arrested, and the 20 creditors have had little hint of any compensation.

Allied Dunbar, which said it had taken up several references from Mr Tubbs, said it would consider any claims sympathetically.

At the Securities and Investments Board, the body that oversees the act, which came into force in 1988, a spokeswoman said that Castlegate by itself was not authorised by any of the regulatory organisations.

But SIB was looking further into the details of the scheme, she said.

The trade and industry department confirmed that if a firm was selling an entire company it was exempt from the provisions of the Financial Services Act.

As it is not regulated, investors' money is not protected by the Investors Compensation Scheme, which could pay out up to £48,000 in the event of failure.

The money provided by quarter-millionaires becomes the working capital of limited companies that lend money in the form of mortgage advances. The glossy brochure does not make it clear that few of these loans are first loans on properties.

Mr Wharton said that most of the loans were second and third mortgages secured on domestic properties. Others are first mortgages to small building firms converting houses into flats.

The companies set up by Castlegate are owned and controlled by the investors, but Castlegate undertakes the administration and the management. It applies for consumer credit licences for the companies, vets the borrowers, processes the loans and collects the payments.

The money is loaned on ten-year, fixed-rate terms with the company always charging an annual percentage rate of 23.2 per cent or more for its loans.

The brochure for the fund owners plan carries the legend "high return with security". It states that "in accordance with the Consumer Credit Act of 1974, the lending company will apply for a licence to the trade department in order to carry on the business of lending monies to individuals".

In fact, it is the Office of Fair Trading that handles such licence applications. The trade department has no record of Castlegate Securities, part of the group.

Gloucester building society and there is no reason to believe that it will not gain a whopping 90 per cent-plus majority to do so. The two societies are scheduled to merge on October 31. This gives investors, who responded immediately to Wednesday's advertisement and rushed £40,000 to one of its 11 branches, just 106 days to enjoy the 12.45 per cent offered.

At the end of October, it is planned to scrap the 90-day account and transfer its customers to the C&G's instant access Gold account paying 11 per cent on such sums. The C&G does not have a 90-day account.

The largest print in the advertisement is the gross interest rate of 16.6 per cent. Technically savers who opened an account this week could, if the merger goes ahead, receive interest in July next year. If they were non-taxpayers this could then be paid gross. Few people with £40,000 available now will

be non-taxpayers and those who close their accounts in November to seek a better return will definitely not obtain 16.6 per cent, as the interest will be paid after tax has been deducted.

At the C&G a spokeswoman said that the Walthamstow could not assume that its members would vote for the merger to go ahead. The Walthamstow and C&G have to continue to trade as individual societies and to advertise their products until the matter was voted on. That was likely to mean further advertisements for the 90-day account next week when the merger is 99 days away.

Investors will be free to withdraw instantly their money in November, or late October if they give notice now. They may still feel they have been misled by the advertisements.

Those who decide to stay with the C&G will mostly be better off asking for an immediate transfer out of the Gold account into the London share account which is operated by post. This pays 12.25 per cent on sums over £2,500. But they will need to know about it.

## Investors face loss of funds after court bans tied agent

By JON ASHWORTH

INVESTORS who dealt with Peter Owen-Jackson, the former tied agent who had his assets frozen in the High Court last week, may not be eligible for any compensation if they are unable to realise their funds.

Mr Owen-Jackson was not authorised to conduct investment business under the Financial Services Act and his clients will not be covered by the Investors Compensation Scheme. This pays up to £48,000 to individual investors following the collapse of a regulated firm.

It is not yet clear how many investors he dealt with or how much money may be at stake. The Securities and Investments Board (SIB), the markets watchdog, which obtained two injunctions this week against Mr Owen-Jackson and Kentascot, his company, has launched an investigation into the affair and has appealed to investors to get in touch.

The injunctions require Mr Owen-Jackson and Kentascot to cease investment business, to disclose all assets in Britain and abroad, and not to deal in or dispose of any assets.

Mr Owen-Jackson began trading as an independent broker under the name Financial Planning Services in 1981, and dealt on a regular basis with Albany Life. He became a tied agent of Albany Life in September 1988, but the contract was ended a year later.

Mr Owen-Jackson may have been tied to another life

assurance company before working exclusively for Albany Life, but this could not be confirmed this week.

In a separate development, SIB has obtained similar injunctions against Randhir Singh, a former tied agent of Albany Life. The orders restrain Mr Singh from conducting investment business and from making misleading statements. He was not authorised to give investment advice.

The outlook for investors who expect some form of protection from either the government or financial legislation appears bleaker than ever. Insurance companies are free to sign up anyone off the street as tied agents, regardless of whether they have been authorised previously or not.

All the company has to do is satisfy itself that the person is "fit and proper" to give investment advice. A string of cases this year appear to show that the system of financial regulation, set up to protect

investors and keep companies in check, is not working.

Clients who dealt with Mr Owen-Jackson after he set up Financial Planning Services but before he tied to Albany or any other insurance company will not be covered by any compensation scheme.

Clients who stand to lose money as a result of dealing with Mr Owen-Jackson as an Albany Life representative may have some claim on the insurance company.

But others who dealt with him in another capacity, like for the purchase of property or shares, would have no claim even though he may have been a tied agent at the time.

Mr Tubbs was subsequently arrested, and the 20 creditors have had little hint of any compensation.

Allied Dunbar, which said it had taken up several references from Mr Tubbs, said it would consider any claims sympathetically.

At the Securities and Investments Board, the body that oversees the act, which came into force in 1988, a spokeswoman said that Castlegate by itself was not authorised by any of the regulatory organisations.

But SIB was looking further into the details of the scheme, she said.

The trade and industry department confirmed that if a firm was selling an entire company it was exempt from the provisions of the Financial Services Act.

As it is not regulated, investors' money is not protected by the Investors Compensation Scheme, which could pay out up to £48,000 in the event of failure.

The money provided by quarter-millionaires becomes the working capital of limited companies that lend money in the form of mortgage advances. The glossy brochure does not make it clear that few of these loans are first loans on properties.

Mr Wharton said that most of the loans were second and third mortgages secured on domestic properties. Others are first mortgages to small building firms converting houses into flats.

The companies set up by Castlegate are owned and controlled by the investors, but Castlegate undertakes the administration and the management. It applies for consumer credit licences for the companies, vets the borrowers, processes the loans and collects the payments.

The money is loaned on ten-year, fixed-rate terms with the company always charging an annual percentage rate of 23.2 per cent or more for its loans.

The brochure for the fund owners plan carries the legend "high return with security". It states that "in accordance with the Consumer Credit Act of 1974, the lending company will apply for a licence to the trade department in order to carry on the business of lending monies to individuals".

In fact, it is the Office of Fair Trading that handles such licence applications. The trade department has no record of Castlegate Securities, part of the group.

# If a gross account won't pay you gross this year, something's grossly wrong.

If you're a non-taxpayer such as a non-working wife wanting to take advantage of the new Independant Taxation Laws, you may be interested to learn that our new Independence Account pays you gross rates of interest of up to 15.75% p.a. And unlike other gross paying accounts, we'll pay you your interest this tax year, not the next. So if you don't want to make a gross mistake, open Nationwide Anglia's Independence Account. After all, when the Government gives you something for nothing, you don't want to miss it. Further details on Independence Account are available on request from any branch of Nationwide Anglia Building Society or by completing the coupon below.

Please send to Nationwide Anglia Overseas Limited, P.O. Box 217, Market Street, Douglas, Isle of Man.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Nationwide Anglia  
Overseas Ltd

A wholly owned subsidiary of Nationwide Anglia Building Society

Independence Account. Helping you make the most of your money.

## Watchdog looks closer into investment that never was

BY OUR MONEY EDITOR

WHEN is an investment not an investment? That is the conundrum a company from Reading is posing to anyone with £250,000 to spare.

The Castlegate Group claims it gives a "20 per cent per annum no-risk return" by using investors' money to set up companies offering fixed rate mortgages at 23.2 per cent - about 7 per cent above the standard mortgage rate.

Roy Wharton, group chairman of the Reading-based company, says the Capital Fund Owners Plan does not need to be regulated by the Financial Services Act because it is not regarded as an investment.

At the Securities and Investments Board, the body that oversees the act, which came into force in 1988, a spokeswoman said that Castlegate by itself was not authorised by any of the regulatory organisations.

But SIB was looking further into the details of the scheme, she said.

The trade and industry department confirmed that if a firm was selling an entire company it was exempt from the provisions of the Financial Services Act.

As it is not regulated, investors' money is not protected by the Investors Compensation Scheme, which could pay out up to £48,000 in the event of failure.

The money provided by quarter-millionaires becomes the working capital of limited companies that lend money in the form of mortgage advances. The glossy brochure does not make it clear that few of these loans are first loans on properties.

Mr Wharton said that most of the loans were second and third mortgages secured on domestic properties. Others are first mortgages to small building firms converting houses into flats.

The companies set up by Castlegate are owned and controlled by the investors, but Castlegate undertakes the administration and the management. It applies for consumer credit licences for the companies, vets the borrowers, processes the loans and collects the payments.

The money is loaned on ten-year, fixed-rate terms with the company always charging an annual percentage rate of 23.2 per cent or more for its loans.

The brochure for the fund owners plan carries the legend "high return with security". It states that "in accordance with the Consumer Credit Act of 1974, the lending company will apply for a licence to the trade department in order to carry on the business of lending monies to individuals".

In fact, it is the Office of Fair Trading that handles such licence applications. The trade department has no record of Castlegate Securities, part of the group.

The OFT confirmed that Castlegate is licensed to operate consumer credit, consumer hire, credit brokerage, debt adjusting and counselling, and debt collecting businesses.

Mr Wharton said that he had never had a consumer credit licence application for one of the lending companies turned down, although he had refused to make applications for one or two people he thought were not suitable.

The cost of a licence is £400 and applicants have to fill out a seven-page form giving details of anyone who can influence or direct the way the business is run.

County court judgments and any convictions for fraud, dishonesty or violence must be listed, as must details of bankruptcies.

The OFT spokesman said it usually took eight weeks for applications to be processed. Companies cannot undertake

credit business before a licence is granted.

Mr Wharton said that Castlegate had been formed as a brokerage in 1969 and the first lending company was formed in 1972.

Records at Companies House show that Castlegate Securities was incorporated in March 1988 and operated as Loribell until July of that year.

Mr Wharton said there was no long-term commitment needed from investors, even though the money was lent at a fixed mortgage rate over ten years. If a person needed their investment back the loans would be sold to another company.

The brochure states: "Over the past eight years, for personal reasons, three company owners have decided to withdraw their funds. In every case we have been able to sell the mortgages at their full current value to other companies." Mr Wharton said that borrowers

are from the Reading area and applied for loans from advertisements in Yellow Pages and Thompson directories.

Mr Wharton said that the individual lending companies had the charge on the properties. He had been a director of the 60 lending companies but had decided it was not "lending" and had resigned.

The company owner was now the only person who could sign for the charge on a property to be released.

The brochure also says it should be recognised that, as sole proprietors of limited companies, they have all the rights as well as the obligations in law that this implies.

Asked if he was a director of any other company, Mr Wharton replied: "Before I say no I just want to think to myself, nothing that is currently of any importance. I was a partner in a ladies fashion shop, no, not really, my whole business life is Castlegate."

The Inland Revenue spokesman said: "There may be some problems with forms being submitted late if an employee wants to claim a tax rebate and the tax office does not know how much tax has been paid the case cannot be dealt with."

"Prompt return of forms is not just for our benefit."

# A complex character at the heart of Wembley

By CAROL LEONARD

ANDREW WATTS

## BUSINESS PROFILE

### Sir Brian Wolfson

**SIR** Brian Wolfson, the man behind Wembley, Britain's national stadium, is a workaholic who knows of only two ways to relax. "One is to read," he says. "The other is to make love." But he is usually too busy to do either.

Wolfson has other more pressing concerns on his mind. Instilled, at an early age, with his father's fighting spirit, he is not the sort of man to take the City's valuation of his stadium, arena and greyhound racing group lying down.

"My father had a very simple motto in life: no surrender," Wolfson recalls. "What he meant was that in any situation, no matter how difficult you kept going until you had won. It left its stamp on me." Capitalised at £76 million and on a price earnings ratio of a little over 11 times earnings, Wembley is, he believes, far too cheap.

Like Richard Branson and Andrew Lloyd Webber before him, he would now like to take the company back into private hands. "If interest rates were not what they are, we would do it tomorrow," he says. "Finding the money is no problem, the problem is funding the cash flow at 16 per cent. We can't do it." But if rates were to come down, he would do it in a flash. "We have looked at it quite seriously. I could even give you the numbers, but it wouldn't make you feel any better."

He was speaking from his office in the dark and dingy administration building at the heart of Wembley's 80-acre site. Fumes from lorries in the car park below, unloading equipment for a concert that night, filled the air.

His daily working environment contrasts starkly with the leather-seated luxury of the executive boxes and restaurants he had built along one side of the stadium two years ago. They are on a par with a five star hotel. More than £50 million has been spent on refurbishment and structural improvements. A further £25 million has yet to be spent.

"These boxes are better than any you'll find anywhere else in the world," he says proudly. "We spend a fortune maintaining them."

But there is no sign that any of that money has been used for Wolfson's own comfort. That would not be among his priorities. And that says a lot about the man.

Wolfson, aged 54, and knighted in the Queen's birthday honours last month, was first hailed as a whiz-kid by the national press 20 years ago, when he became joint group managing director of Granada Group at the age of 32.

He now manages to hold down the equivalent of three jobs. Each of them would be a full-time post for any normal person.

Previous chairmen of the Manpower Services Commission, each one of them able men, did it on a full-time basis. Wolfson now holds the equivalent position, in the government's renamed National Training Task Force, and manages to fit it in around a seven-days-a-week commitment.

In his spare time he continues to oversee a diverse array of private interests spanning the worlds of shipping and property.

"I've always had a lot of energy," Wolfson says. He was on a 400 metres running championship at the age of 15. "I can get

by on four or five hours sleep a night. I can sleep anywhere. Even here on the office floor. But every so often I go away completely and sleep for perhaps 12 hours in one go."

He is the sort of man you can imagine meditating in his rare moments alone in his Regents Park home. But the most he will admit to is a penchant for herbal tea. Camomile, long recommended by herbalists for its sleep-inducing qualities, is his favourite. But contrary to traditional prescription, he drinks it morning, noon and night. "You're supposed to drink it before you go to bed. I drink it all the time, to slow me down," Wolfson says.

Not seen at his best in group gatherings, he is definitely a one-to-one man. When he speaks, in a more intimate environment, his potential can be seen. Ideas and concepts tumble forth with the speed with which a mechanical device might shell peas from a pod.

Wolfson pushes himself to the limit. "I go to virtually every event at Wembley. It's a seven-days-a-week, 24 hours-a-day job. You can't run this business without attending what goes on. It will become part of your life. It's such a vast machine and there is no motivation like the footstep of the master."

His day begins before 8am and invariably ends with a football match, race meeting or pop concert in the evening. But this pop culture isn't as alien as most people would assume. He grew up with

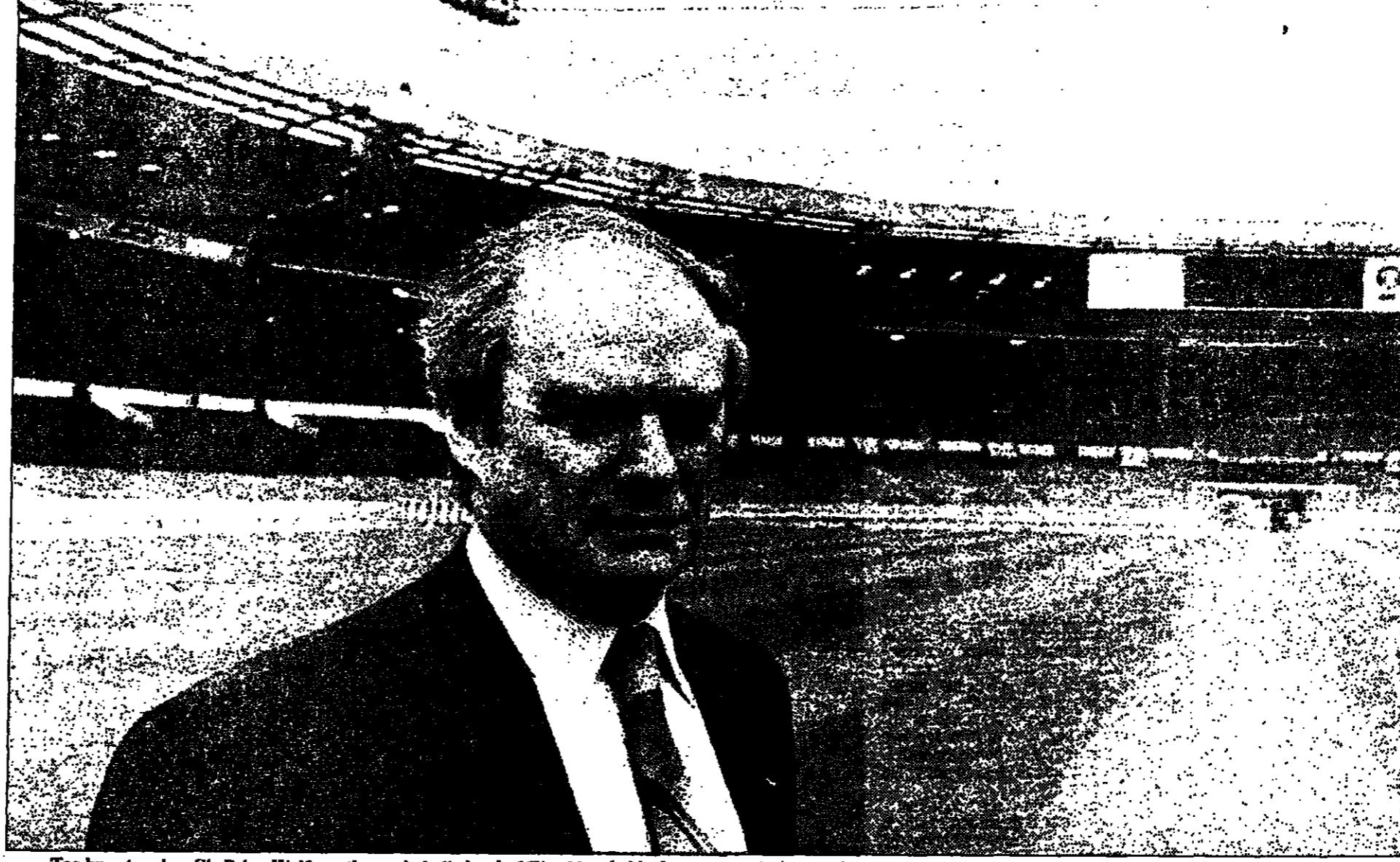
I'm a very physical person. I always try to get inside someone's head. I can usually work out what makes someone tick within minutes of meeting them'

Brian Epstein, the Beatles' manager, and Alan Synder, who ran the Cavern in Liverpool. "I went on holiday with Alan to Paris one year, and that's where he got the idea for the Cavern. He came back and opened it up."

Being chairman of Wembley is, he says, a very sensible job. He enjoys it enormously. "It has to be fun," he adds.

But the guests he entertains in the company's private boxes, influential though they may be, and almost always uttering superficial gratitude for their free tickets, seldom take the trouble to get to know him. "They probably see me as quite forceful, quite sharp, a very direct manager," he admits. "But not much more than that." He is, in fact, a complex man.

Wolfson, one suspects, is far more at ease with his own employees. Relationships there are less pretentious. As he rushes around the stadium at night — "It's half a mile around the top rim," he says — he looks more like a security man than the chairman of the company. His staff find him approachable, are mostly on first name terms and are fiercely loyal. He has had the



Too busy to relax: Sir Brian Wolfson, the workaholic head of Wembley, holds down the equivalent to three jobs, each enough to keep a less active man fully employed

same secretary for more than 20 years. As befits the man who leads the government's retraining programme for the long-term unemployed, and is also on the board of Wharton, the American business school,

"It's really a property company," says one analyst. Wolfson would disagree. "No one really knows anything about his strategy," says another. Yet Wolfson is only too eager to end such ignorance.

"We are a leisure company, with three core businesses. Sports and entertainment, exhibitions and conferences and services to the leisure industry, which threads through the whole thing."

As for future strategy, each of the company's three facets has, he says, room for expansion.

The Wembley complex is still being developed. Building work to double its exhibition space should be completed before the end of the year. In the autumn, work will begin on a leisure centre with a bingo hall, multiplex cinema, bowling alley and discothèque.

If we have actually improved anything at Wembley, it is the people. You can have good people but if they are not motivated you might as well have bad people. If people see I care enough to be here all the time, that affects their own attitude about being here."

Despite the professed sociality of his job, he seldom eats with his guests — "I might have a bowl of fruit" — and he never drinks on the premises. "If you came to lunch here it would be dry. The staff aren't allowed to drink, and if they can't drink we believe that the management shouldn't either."

If he is handed a glass of champagne while socialising he will accept it and then put it, untouched, discreetly to one side. Ironically, given the emphasis he places on communica-

tions, his ongoing dissatisfaction with the City stems from confusion about the very nature of Wembley's business.

"It's really a property company," says one analyst.

Wolfson would disagree. "No one really knows anything about his strategy," says another. Yet Wolfson is only too eager to end such ignorance.

"We are a leisure company, with three core businesses. Sports and entertainment, exhibitions and conferences and services to the leisure industry, which threads through the whole thing."

As for future strategy, each of the company's three facets has, he says, room for expansion.

The Wembley site will not, Wolfson says, be operating to capacity for another six or seven years. "There's plenty still to go for here."

He is adamant that the company will not diversify

"from what it does best — we are very brutal about sticking to what we know".

As for the property element, it is, he says, "a brutal discipline of alternate value", which supports the business.

"If a site can't work as a race track, can it be a hypermarket or something else? But it is not property in the normal sense."

"We look at it as underpinning an earnings performance, not as instead of. And we are unique as a leisure company in always showing our property profits as extraordinary. We do not put them in our normal earnings."

Wolfson

was the chairman of the Beatles' manager, and Alan Synder, who ran the Cavern in Liverpool. "I went on holiday with Alan to Paris one year, and that's where he got the idea for the Cavern. He came back and opened it up."

Being chairman of Wembley is, he says, a very sensible job. He enjoys it enormously. "It has to be fun," he adds.

But the guests he entertains in the company's private boxes, influential though they may be, and almost always uttering superficial gratitude for their free tickets, seldom take the trouble to get to know him. "They probably see me as quite forceful, quite sharp, a very direct manager," he admits. "But not much more than that." He is, in fact, a complex man.

Wolfson, one suspects, is far more at ease with his own employees. Relationships there are less pretentious. As he rushes around the stadium at night — "It's half a mile around the top rim," he says — he looks more like a security man than the chairman of the company. His staff find him approachable, are mostly on first name terms and are fiercely loyal. He has had the

latter part of the '80s saw Europe move to the forefront of the world economic stage with the consequent spectacular growth in many of its stockmarkets.

The rapid changes in Eastern Europe, the 1992

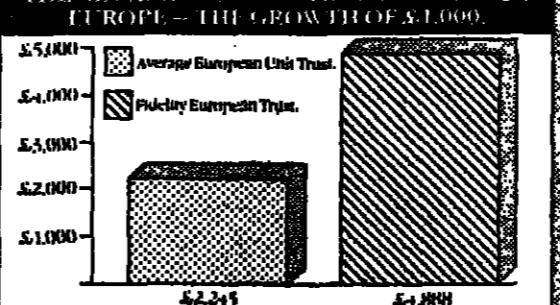
harmonisation measures, German re-unification

and progress towards monetary union mean that the European success story should continue into the '90s.

Fidelity, acknowledged experts in European investment, offer two ways to share in the future growth of Europe.

## Fidelity European Trust — Turn to proven performance.

THE REWARDS OF INVESTING IN FIDELITY'S EUROPE — THE GROWTH OF £1,000.



The Fidelity organisation has been investing in Europe for over 20 years, and our track record is, quite simply, outstanding.

Fidelity European Trust, for example, has ranked first in its sector *each year* since its launch in November 1985\*

Now the biggest unit trust investing in Europe, it continues to seek out long-term rewards from undervalued stocks, rather than following short-term trends. It's a proven investment style that's brought investors significant rewards over the years.

And Fidelity investment professionals currently make over 1,200 company visits and contacts each year in Europe, enabling us to identify first-hand, better investment opportunities often hidden to other groups.

## Fidelity 1992 European Opportunities — A newer, flexible alternative.

Fidelity offers real choice for European performance. Specifically designed to capitalise on the changing face of Europe. Fidelity 1992 European Opportunities has already produced impressive returns. £1,000 invested at launch in September 1988 would have grown by 82%. And the Trust has increased by 24% over the past year alone\*\*

While Europe changes, our investment philosophy remains constant. We invest stock by stock, in any country or sector, with only one aim in mind — consistent long-term performance. It's an approach that has built our success in the past and will guide us in the future.

Past performance, however, is no guarantee of future returns. The value of units and the income from them can go down as well as up.

### Act Now.

Invest in the proven performance power of Fidelity European Trust or take advantage of the excitement of Fidelity 1992 European Opportunities.

Either way you'll get the best of Europe. And that means the best of Europe.

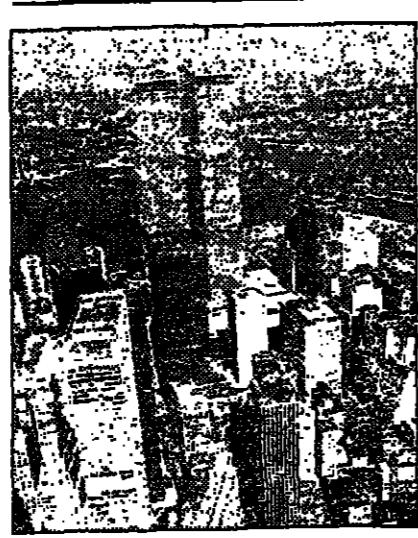
For further information about Fidelity's Europe, talk to your Independent Financial Adviser, clip the coupon below or Callfree Fidelity on 0800 414191. We're open 9am to 9pm seven days a week, so call us today:

Call your Independent Financial Adviser	OR	Callfree Fidelity 0800 414191
To Fidelity Investment Services Limited, PO Box 88, Tonbridge, Kent TN11 1DZ.		
Please send me details of Fidelity's European Trusts.		
The minimum investment is £1,000.		
How much do you think you're investing? £		
Full Name Mr Mrs Miss		
Address		
Postcode		
Tel No		
Ref Code 1221		
Signature		
Fidelity Investments		

# Poetic justice of property slump

## CAPITAL CITY

CHARLES BRENNER IN NEW YORK



High-cost high-rises in Manhattan prices had leapt 500 per cent, driven by the space shortage and the gospel of the leveraged lifestyle. People would queue to get first crack at lofts and windowless "shoo-boxes".

A million dollars became the starting price for relatively humble dwellings on the upper East Side and estate agents

were making more than brain surgeons. As developers scrambled to build high-rise flats, many took advantage of Seventies' laws and made fortunes converting rental buildings with sitting tenants into co-ops. Only 15 per cent of the flats had to be sold. The building owner, or sponsor, shouldered the burden of tenants who refused to buy their flats, but that was fine as long as the Wall Street band played on.

About six months after the 1987 crash, the music stopped and the city lost some 60,000 jobs in the financial industry. Prices have now fallen about 30 per cent, leaving thousands of owners grappling with the notion that they owe the bank more than their home is worth.

Some 200 of the development companies that sponsored co-ops have declared difficulty or defaulted in their share of the financing of co-op conversions, a move that portends possible ruin for flatowners. As shareholders, they inherit the sponsors' debts on the building and share of the often formidable monthly maintenance charges.

At Manhattan dinner parties the talk used to be about high ceilings and walk-in closets, prized items in a space-starved city. Now jittery flatholders reassess each other like people awaiting the next wave of enemy bombers. "Things can't keep going down," they say. "People will always want to live here."

Some think New York should at least try to shore up morale with a version of a scheme just applied in the suburb of Rockville, Long Island. The town council there was concerned by the plethora of "for sale" signs on every street so it put a \$60 tax on them and banned all but the smallest signs.

The picture changed with the Wall Street bonanza and property tax abatements bestowed to cure the fiscal crisis of the Seventies. By 1987, Manhattan flat

\* Offer to bid, net income reinvested. The Trust ranks first in calendar years 1980, 1981, 1983 and 1989 as well as since its launch on 25/11/85 to 30/6/90.

\*\* Offer to bid, net income reinvested. 10/9/88 - 17/9/90 and 17/8/90 - 17/9/90.

Source: Michal

# WEEKEND MONEY

52

**SUMMARY****Returns of 20% promised**

A CLAIM by an investment scheme to give a return of 20 per cent per year at no risk is investigated by *Weekend Money* this week. The Capital Fund Owners Plan, run by The Castlegate Group of Reading, Berkshire, uses mortgages to deliver the higher returns. But neither the scheme nor the company are authorised..... Page 50

**Wolf clothing**

In his first major interview since he took control of Wembley four years ago, Sir Brian Wilson talks to Carol Leonard about business, sex and rock and roll..... Page 51

**Fly-drive**

Tourists who hire a car when on holiday in America should make sure their insurance is up to scratch..... Page 47

**Property rush**

House values may be ready to rise again, but investors should be wary of rushing into property unit trusts. Opinions about the trusts are divided, and savers who buy the shares too soon could be in for an unpleasant surprise... Page 44

**Wireless tone**

Cable and Wireless has launched a personal equity plan which splits investment between the company's shares and unit trusts. Other corporate Peps have been criticised for limiting choice, but the new plan could set the tone for the future..... Page 46

**Loans race**

Hopes for an early cut in interest rates have not dampened enthusiasm for fixed rate mortgages which lock borrowers in below market levels. *Weekend Money* looks at the latest offers..... Page 46

**Your Views**

Adventure holidays are not without their risks, as one *Weekend Money* reader found. Others look at the problem of inadequate insurance, along with the intricacies of selling works of art at auction, and shops which promise zero per cent interest..... Page 49

**High stakes**

The number of landlords in Britain is booming, as high interest rates drive owners to rent out their homes. Others are taking advantage of the slump in property prices to buy homes and rent them out to help pay off the mortgage..... Page 48

**Rule changes**

Next week the board of the Life Assurance and Unit Trust Regulatory Organisation (Lautro) will be considering changes to its rules to strengthen the supervision of tied agents.

The move follows concern about the activities of some appointed representatives. Three companies have already been required to carry out compliance checks on their agents this year. Reliance Mutual is likely to be next as it will have to show Lautro that its representatives are complying with every single rule.

Meanwhile two unauthorised investment advisers who are both former tied agents, have raised new fears about financial regulation..... Page 50

# Round-the-clock answers to questions of finance at the end of a telephone

By WILLIAM GREAVES

JOHN Beveridge is the sort of person who has to get up when he wakes. So at five o'clock one morning, he climbed out of bed at home in Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, and rang his bank.

About 180 miles away, behind locked doors in the Arlington Business Centre on the outskirts of Leeds, Karen McKenzie, aged 21, sat in readiness. She had been there since midnight. "Good morning," she said, in a cheerful, friendly tone. "Firstdirect Bank, how can we help you?"

There are those who have seen advertisements for Britain's only 24-hour, 365-day branchless bank, but disbelieve its claims of instant, round-the-clock service. The call and ask: "Are you an answer phone?"

But on this occasion, there was no such scepticism. Mr Beveridge, the marketing manager of a computer company, was a regular customer. He gave his name, address and postcode, to which Miss McKenzie's computer directed her to ask him for two letters from his chosen password. She was not allowed to know the full word.

The machine then asked one of three personal questions, to which only the customer could know the answer.

Mr Beveridge wanted Firstdirect, which is a subsidiary of Midland Bank, to pay off his credit and charge cards. Not necessarily straight away, of course. A couple of them were urgent, but Access could wait a while, so would Karen please mark that bill for payment in a couple of weeks' time? "Of course, sir."

Since about 1.30am, there had been just three staff holding the fort: Miss McKenzie, her colleague Adele Boudouko, and Andrew Wharton, the man in charge. But at 11pm, seven hours after many high street banks had closed their doors to the public, the floor, 50,000 sq ft of it, had been milling with people and flickering merrily with electronic messages in an atmosphere of almost uncanny anachronism, as though someone had forgotten to sound the hooter which should have sent them scuttling home to the bosom of their families and the solace of television.

No less than 25 people manned the phones and computers of the call centre. Three more staff dealt with financial services such as personal loans and mortgages, yet another three coped with customer care, including loss of cards and fraud, while two men looked after the bank's computer system.

On the other end of the telephone lines were about 50,000 customers who were similarly not prepared to observe the strictures of banking's traditional hours. Mike Harris, the bank's chief executive, is cagey on figures. He said that customers who wake up



Night shift: Karen McKenzie offers a cheerful greeting and helpful service, no matter what time a customer calls Firstdirect Bank

in the night fretting over the state of their current account balance or realising that they needed a loan to complete a breakfast-time deal.

People who ring up at night tend to talk more. The calls last a lot longer because the customers are more relaxed."

In the night fretting over the state of their current account balance or realising that they needed a loan to complete a breakfast-time deal.

Not least Gina Botterill, of Bray in Berkshire, had any real worries when she rang at 11.00pm. "I am an executive secretary at a large management consultancy and find

position, but that procedure is also under constant check.

Mr Cromack said: "Let's see what the score is at the moment. Denis is available, David and John are dealing with clients Steven's on wrap-up, that means he is processing whatever he's been asked to set in motion before making himself available to deal with his next customer... Ten operators were talking to clients. It was half an hour to midnight.

High on the wall, a screen spelled out the latest exhortation: "Personal loans opened this month: 76. Well done!" Another message displayed the number of incoming calls awaiting answer. It had not varied from nought for the last two hours.

The vast open plan room is part of a modern commercial estate and its electronic impersonality is softened by an abundance of exotic plants.

The locked doors and the physical absence of customers give the room an intimate, bunker-like atmosphere. First names are used and the daytime creche of anything up to 30 children adds to the family ambience. Mr Cromack said: "We expect calls to be answered within ten seconds.

Existing customers call on our 0345 number, which means they pay for a local call and we pick up the bill for the rest, and people

who want information use the freephone 0800, and the terminals tell each operator which one it is.

"People who ring up at night tend to talk more. The calls last a lot longer because the customers are more relaxed."

In the financial services department, Chris Trafford was having a steady evening. At 10.30pm, a man from Hertfordshire phoned to say he had some shares to sell and wanted to know the current prices. Three quarters of an hour, and several calls, later, a man in Berlin wanted his Visa card limit increased.

Mr Trafford said: "He wanted to get home to Britain and hadn't enough money for the ticket. I asked him to ring back in a quarter of an hour, and by that time I had arranged for his limit to be put up from £500 to £1,000."

Although his department closes down for a few hours at night, a number of experts are provided with mobile phones and paid a £12 disturbance fee if they have to be woken to provide a customer with advice.

By the time of the second call from Berlin, Pam Simpson and her husband, Gordon, were nearing the end of a wearisome 400-mile car journey from the south coast to Edinburgh at the start of their holiday. Mrs Simpson's call came

through at 12.50am. "We've got a couple of charge card accounts and we've just remembered that we failed to pay them before we set off," she explained.

"It still seems a bit odd talking to a bank at this time of the morning but it's nice to get the problem sorted out before going to bed."

Her call was received by Jane Oldroyd, aged 26, who had driven to work from her home in nearby

Several hours later – at 6.20am – a 27-year-old company director from Suffolk came on the line, sounding decidedly agitated.

Relieved to find the balance of his account intact, he asked for all his identification details to be altered, including the password.

"My wife left me two or three weeks ago," he said later, "and when I woke up I suddenly realised that she had access to everything I had in the bank. It brought me up with quite a jolt, but fortunately everything is all right."

The calls were then coming in thick and fast.

As a hazy dawn gave way to bright sunshine and in three hours Britain's clearing banks would be open for business, Karen McKenzie left for home. "My dog will be ready for a good walk when I get back," she said. "So it will probably be after lunch before I get to bed."

## Ringing the changes with a fast expanding system of banking

By LINDSAY COOK  
MONEY EDITOR

ONE million customers bank by telephone in Britain using services set up by ten financial institutions. TSB is the leader with 250,000 customers and is adding almost 2,000 a week.

Nationwide Anglia building society has more than 100,000 telephone customers and National & Provincial building society gained 50,000 customers in the first three months of its telephone banking. The Royal Bank of Scotland plans to set up a national telephone banking system in September after trials in four areas. Lloyds Bank discontinued its pilot in April and has no plans to try again. But it has installed answeringphones in all its branches.

Earlier this year Nexus Payment Systems International reported that telephone banking was one of the fastest growing markets. "Evidence suggests that the pattern of market penetration will follow that of automated teller machine services, but on a more compressed timescale," said the report.

It estimated that telephone banking would have full market penetration in five to seven years.

There are two main types of telephone banking. The first and most common uses a tone pad or dual dial telephone. By pressing buttons the caller can transfer money between accounts, pay bills, and request a current account balance or mini statement.

Voice recognition systems can provide the same services. Clydesdale Bank, Girobank and National Westminster Bank are among the providers of voice recognition telephone banking. Lloyds also offered this system in its experiment involving 1,000 customers.

Telephone transactions are between 50p and £1 cheaper than those made across a bank counter,



Telephone link: Ray Murphy checks on his account

according to Nexus. Some banks subsidise customers by paying the difference between a local telephone call and the long distance one to the centre.

At TSB there is a £2.50 a quarter charge for the Speedline service, which allows customers to pay up to 31 regular bills automatically. Available 24 hours a day all year round for personal and business customers, it can be accessed from telephones at home, in the office and from pay phones in this country and abroad.

NatWest's ActionLine costs £3.50 a quarter. The service is available at any time except between 2am and 4am.

# 16% GROSS P.A.

## AN EXCEPTIONAL NEW OPPORTUNITY FOR DISCERNING INVESTORS

Invest \$3,000 or more in our new Premier Investment Account and you'll earn very high interest.

And the rate is even better for investments of \$15,000 or more, and \$1,099 net p.a. for balances between \$3,000 and \$14,999.

Furthermore, unlike many other high interest accounts, a Premier Investment Account gives instant access to your money. You can withdraw up to 50% of your balance, once a year, with no penalty provided a balance of

\$3,000 remains.

To open an account, return the form with a cheque for your chosen amount. Or for more detail, call our Customer Services department on:

**0753 516 516**

*Bank of Ireland was established by Royal Charter in 1783.*

*£100,000,000. £12 billion.*

*Savings deposited in this account are held in Sterling in Great Britain.*

*RESULTS*

**BANK OF IRELAND  
PREMIER  
INVESTMENT  
ACCOUNT**

Please return your completed form to:

Customer Services, Bank of Ireland,

FREIGHT GREEN, HOWE, ST 40 HIGH

STREET, SW1, LONDON SW1B 1BP

(01 580 1000)

I wish to open a Premier

Investment Account on the full

terms and conditions applicable thereto,

and enclose a cheque for

\$3,000, payable to "Bank of Ireland" and drawn on an account in my name(s).

I am aware that interest will be paid on my account only if I hold it for a minimum period of 12 months.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 12 month period has ended.

I am aware that interest will not be paid on my account if I withdraw it before the 1